

Christian County Commission

100 West Church St, Room 100 Ozark, MO 65721

SCHEDULED

Meeting: 08/22/23 09:00 AM
Department: County Clerk
Category: Meeting Items
Prepared By: Madi Hires Raines
Initiator: Madi Hires Raines

Sponsors: DOC ID: 5420

MEETING ATTACHMENTS (ID # 5420)

Meeting Attachments

ATTACHMENTS:

- 2023 PRO FORMA CHRISTIAN COUNTY GENERAL REVENUE NOT EXECUTED (PDF)
- 2023 PRO FORMA CHRISTIAN COUNTY COMMON 1 ROAD DISTRICT NOT EXECUTED (PDF)
- 2023 PRO FORMA CHRISTIAN COUNTY COMMON II ROAD DISTRICT NOT EXECUTED (PDF)
- 2023 PRO FORMAS CHRISTIAN COUNTY GENERAL REVENUE, COMMON I & COMMON II EXECUTED (PDF)
- 2023 LEVY CERTIFICATION LETTER (PDF)
- MO COALITION FOR ROADWAY SAFETY #BPC-SW-D3-Z(2024) GRANT (PDF)
- DWI SATURATION ENFORCEMENT GRANT (PDF)
- HMV ENFORCEMENT GRANT (PDF)
- YOUTH ALCOHOL ENFORCEMENT GRANT (PDF)
- TICKETING PRINTERS GRANT (PDF)
- MO DEPT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CSAIS (NFO #DSSNF001) GRANT (PDF)
- GRANT RECOMMENDATION LETTER: LEAST OF LEASE INC. (PDF)
- RIVERSIDE INN PROPERTY CONVEYENCE OF PROPERTY TO CITY OF OZARK (PDF)

Updated: 10/23/2023 4:02 PM by Madi Hires Raines



MEMORANDUM

August 02, 2023

TO: 35-022-0000 Christian County

RE: Setting of 2023 Property Tax Rates

The following are the tax rate computational forms that have been reviewed. Please follow the steps below to complete the process of setting your 2023 Property Tax Rate(s).

- 1. Lines G BB on the Summary Page should be completed to show the actual tax rate(s) to levy.
- 2. Please sign and date the Summary Page.
- 3. Please submit the <u>finalized</u> tax rate forms ready for certification to the County Clerk of each county that your political subdivision resides in. The County Clerk must also sign the Summary Page and indicate the proposed tax rate to be entered on the tax books before submitting rate(s) to the State Auditor's Office for final review and certification.

If the attached calculation differs from the questionnaire submitted for review, please review the following line items for the reason(s) for the difference.

• Form A, Line 2b - New Construction & Improvements - Personal Property

Section 137.073.4, RSMo, states that the aggregate increase in valuation of personal property for the current year over that of the previous year is the equivalent of the new construction and improvements factor for personal property.

• Form A, Line 5 - Prior Year Assessed Valuation

If the 2023 questionnaire has a different amount on Form A, Line 5 than was previously submitted, we had to revise the 2022 calculation for this change. The revised 2022 tax rate ceiling is listed on the 2023 Summary Page, Line A. Your primary County Clerk should forward a copy of the revised 2022 calculation; please keep this form for your files.

• (SCHOOL DISTRICTS ONLY) Form A, Line 14

We revised the information the school district submitted on Line 14 to the amount computed by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE).

If you have any questions about the enclosed forms, please contact the local government section at (573-751-4213.)

8/2/2023

Summary Page

(2023)

VISSOURI VISSOURI		an County	35-022-0000	• 0	General Revenue	Toperty
	Name	of Political Subdivision	Political Sub	odivision Code	Purpose of Levy	
	The fit	nal version of this form MUS	ST be sent to the co	unty clerk.		
this page take bdivision wish ttement, or an	es into considerati hes to no longer u ordinance justify	Summary Page is available from prior ion any voluntary reduction(s) taken is the lowered tax rate ceiling to calcing its action prior to setting and certing the allowed had there been no previous to be allowed had there been no previous transmitted.	n previous even numbere ulate its tax rate, it can ho fying its tax rate. The info	d year(s). If in an even old a public hearing and ormation in the Informa	numbered year, the political l pass a resolution, a policy ational Data, at the end of these	For Political Subdivision Use
taken in	a non-reassessn	ciling as defined in Chapter 137 nent year (Prior year Summary Page, Line F in even numbered year	age, Line F minus Line			n was 0.2125
Curren	it year rate co	emputed pursuant to Article X, , if no voter approved increase (F	Section 22, of the Miss	souri Constitution an	d	0.2109
	it of rate incre purpose. (Form	ease authorized by voters for B, Line 7)	r current year			
. Rate to (Line B	compare to i	maximum authorized levy to therwise Line C)	determine tax rate	eceiling		0.2109
Maxim	um authorize	ed levy the most recent voter a	pproved rate			0.5000
Politica	l subdivisions	te ceiling maximum legal rate tax rate (Lower of Line D or l	E)			0.2109
	-	ax reduction taken from tax i				<u> </u>
		reduction 1st class charter co to the county(ies) taken from			nitting an estimated	
		ction by political subdivision y reduction taken in an even num				
		pment rate added to tax rate	- ' ' -	oplicable, attach Forn	m G or H.	
		(Line F - Line G1 - Line G2 - Li				
	onal special p	debt service, if applicable (Four pose rate authorized by vo		ar tax rates were set.	(Form B, Line 7 if a differe	nt
ertificati	on					
the undersi	gned,		(Office) of			(Political Subdivision)
vying a rate	 e in		(County(ies)) do her	reby certify that the	e data set forth above and	on the
companyin	g forms is true	and accurate to the best of m	y knowledge and be	lief.		
ease comp	lete Line G tl	nrough BB, sign this form, a	nd return to the cou	unty clerk(s) for f	inal certification.	
(I	Date)	(Signature)		(Print Name))	(Telephone)
Proposed	rate to be ent	ered on tax books by county	clerk			
	ertification f	rom the political subdivision	: Lines	J	AA	BB
based on c			a avtandad on the to	v rolls by the coun	ty clerk unless the politic	al subdivision has
Section 13		o, states that no tax rate shall be sing provisions of this section.		x rons by the coun		
Section 13				x rons by the coun		

8/2/2023 (2023)

Form A

	For Political Subdivisions Other Th		or rinam Sen	nan School Districts Levying a Single Rate			e on All Property	
SSOUR	Christian County		35-02	22-0000	Genera	l Revenue		
	Name of Political Sub	division	Politi	cal Subdivision Code	Purpos	e of Levy		
	The final version of	this form MU	ST be sent to	the county clerk.				
	Computation of reass	essment growt	h and rate for	compliance with Article X	K, Section 2	22, and Section	37.073, RSMo.	
l. (2023) Cu	rrent year assessed va	luation						
	e current state and local oard of equalization.	ly assessed val	luation obtain	ed from the county clerk, c	county asse	essor, or compara	able office finalized b	
(a)	1,446,371,79	6 +	(b)	361,03	36,583	=	1,807,408,37	
•	1,446,371,79 (Real Estate)			361,03 (Personal Property)		_	(Total)	
2. Assessed v	valuation of new const	ruction & imp	provements					
2(a) - Obta	nined from the county c	erk or county	assessor					
2(b) - incre	ease in personal propert	y, use the forn	nula listed und	ler Line 2(b)				
(a)	59,575,05	0 +	(b)	21.54	13,990	=	81,119,04	
•	(Real Estate)	<u> </u>	Line	e 1(b) - 3(b) - 5(b) + 6(b) -			(Total)	
	,			Line 2b is negative, enter			,	
	value of newly added to come the county clerk or		or					
	rom the county clerk or		or (b)		0	=		
obtained frage (a). Adjusted of the control of the		county assesse		(Personal Property)	0	= -	(Total) 1,726,289,33	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted of (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3	county assessed + valuation total)	(b)	(Personal Property)		esor, or compara	(Total) 1,726,289,33	
obtained fr (a) 1. Adjusted (Line I tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If to	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the	county assessed valuation total) tion vassessed valuation amount on the	(b)		ounty asses	ear tax rate form	(Total) 1,726,289,33 ble office finalized by	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted of (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If the local be t	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the	county assessed valuation total) tion v assessed valuamount on the revised prior	(b)	d from the county clerk, co	ounty asses the prior y mary Page	ear tax rate form	(Total) 1,726,289,33 ble office finalized by	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If to	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the	county assessed valuation total) tion v assessed valuamount on the revised prior	(b) nation obtained e prior year Fo r year tax rate	d from the county clerk, co orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum	ounty asses the prior y mary Page	ear tax rate form	(Total) 1,726,289,33 ble office finalized by to recalculate the	
obtained fr (a) 1. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If to prior year (a) 6. Assessed v	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 3 or year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15	county assessed valuation total) tion v assessed valuamount on the revised prior the revised prior definition	(b)e e prior year For r year tax rate (b)	d from the county clerk, co orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49	ounty asses the prior y mary Page	ear tax rate form	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74	
obtained fr (a) 1. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If to prior year (a) 6. Assessed v	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate)	county assessed valuation total) tion v assessed valuamount on the revised prior the revised prior definition	(b)e e prior year For r year tax rate (b)	d from the county clerk, co orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49	ounty asses the prior y mary Page	ear tax rate form	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If the prior year to the second of the second obtained free the second obtained fr	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate)	county assessed valuation total) tion v assessed valuamount on the revised prior the revised prior county assessed	(b) e prior year For r year tax rate (b)	d from the county clerk, co orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49	the prior y mary Page	ear tax rate form , Line A. =	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74 (Total)	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If i prior year (a) 6. Assessed v obtained fr (a) 7. Assessed v	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate) value of newly separation the county clerk or (Real Estate)	county assessed yaluation total) tion y assessed valuamount on the revised prior the r	(b)	orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49 (Personal Property)	the prior y mary Page 02,593	ear tax rate form , Line A. =	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74 (Total)	
obtained fr (a) Adjusted (Line 1 tot) (Line 1 tot) (Line 1 tot) (Augusted (Line 1 tot) (Line 1 tot) (Augusted (Line 1 t	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate) value of newly separation the county clerk or (Real Estate) value of property local	county assessed yaluation total) tion y assessed valuamount on the revised prior the r	(b)	orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49 (Personal Property)	the prior y mary Page 02,593	ear tax rate form , Line A. =	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74 (Total)	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If the prior year (a) 6. Assessed verobtained fr (a) 7. Assessed verobtained fr	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate) value of newly separation the county clerk or (Real Estate) value of property local	county assessed yaluation total) tion y assessed valuation amount on the revised prior the revised prior the territory county assessed hyassessed in county assessed	(b) e prior year For year tax rate (b) or (b) prior year, bor	orm A, Line 1, then revise ceiling on this year's Sum 339,49 (Personal Property)	the prior y mary Page 02,593	ear tax rate form , Line A. =	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74 (Total)	
obtained fr (a) 4. Adjusted (Line 1 tot) 5. (2022) Pri Include pri the local be NOTE: If of prior year (a) 6. Assessed v obtained fr (a) 7. Assessed v obtained fr (a) 8. Adjusted j	(Real Estate) current year assessed al - Line 2 total - Line 3 for year assessed valuation year state and locally oard of equalization. this is different than the tax rate ceiling. Enter the 1,292,072,15 (Real Estate) value of newly separation the county clerk or (Real Estate) value of property local from the county clerk or the county clerk	county assessed valuation tion v assessed valu amount on the te revised prior the revis	(b) e prior year For year tax rate (b) or (b) prior year, bor	d from the county clerk, coording on this year's Sum 339,49 (Personal Property) (Personal Property) ut state assessed in currents	the prior y mary Page 02,593	ear tax rate form , Line A. =	(Total) 1,726,289,33 to le office finalized by to recalculate the 1,631,564,74 (Total)	



PRO FORMA - STATE AUDITOR'S REVIEW OF DATA SUBMITTED

8/2/2023 (2023)

Form A

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

Christian County 35-022-0000 General Revenue Name of Political Subdivision Political Subdivision Code Purpose of Levy

The final version of this form MUST be sent to the county clerk.

Computation of reassessment growth and rate for compliance with Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo.

Information on this page takes into consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in previous even numbered year(s). If in an even numbered year, the political subdivision wishes to no longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculate its tax rate, it can hold a public hearing and pass a resolution, a policy statement, or an ordinance justifying its action prior to setting and certifying its tax rate. The information in the Informational Data, at the end of these forms, provides the rate that would be allowed had there been no previous voluntary reduction(s) taken in an even numbered year(s).	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
9. Percentage increase in adjusted valuation of existing property in the current year over the prior year's assessed valuation (Line 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100)	5.8058%
10. Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) certified by the State Tax Commission	6.5000%
11. Adjusted prior year assessed valuation (Line 8)	1,631,564,745
12. (2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year	
(Summary Page, Line A)	0.2125
13. Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property that existed in both years (Line 11 x Line 12 / 100)	3,467,075
14. Permitted reassessment revenue growth The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower of the actual growth (Line 9), the CPI (Line 10) or 5%. A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14 purposes. Do not enter less than 0 or more than 5%.	5.0000%
15. Additional revenue permitted (Line 13 x Line 14)	173,354
16. Total revenue permitted in current year * from property that existed in both years (Line 13 + Line 15)	3,640,429
17. Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Line 4)	1,726,289,339
18. Maximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo (Line 16 / Line 17 x 100) Round a fraction to the nearest one/one hundreth of a cent. Enter this rate on the Summary Page, Line B	
*To consider the total approximately rage, Line B	0.2109

^{*} To compute the total property tax revenues billed for the current year (including revenues from all new construction and improvements and annexed property), multiply Line 1 by the rate on Line 18 and divide by 100. The property tax revenues billed would be used in estimating budgeted revenues.



8/2/2023

General Revenue

Christian County

Informational Data

(2023)

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

35-022-0000

	Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivision Code	Purpose of Levy	
been ta	nge shows the information that would have been on the line items for the ken in prior even numbered year(s). The information on this page should any voluntary reduction(s) taken in prior even numbered year(s) and follows	not be used in the current year unless the	e taxing authority wishes to	Based on Prior Year Tax Rate Ceiling as if No
Step 1	The governing body should hold a public hearing and adopt a resolut and certifying its tax rate.		ustifying its action prior to setting	Voluntary Reductions
Step 2	Submit a copy of the resolution, policy statement, or ordinance to the	State Auditor's Office for review.		were Taken
	Informational Summary Page			
A.	Prior year tax rate ceiling (Prior year Informational Sur	nmary Page, Line F)		0.2125
B.	Current year rate computed (Informational Form A, Li	ne 18 below)	·	0.2109
C.	Amount of increase authorized by voters for current y	ear (Informational Form B, Line	7 below)	
D.	Rate to compare to maximum authorized levy (Line B if no election, otherwise Line C)		•	0.2109
E.	Maximum authorized levy most recent voter approved r	rate	-	0,5000
F.	Tax rate ceiling if no voluntary reductions were taken (Lower of Line D or E)		, -	0.2109
	Informational Form A			
9.	Percentage increase in adjusted valuation (Form A, Lin	ne 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100)		5.8058%
10.	Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) certified by th	e State Tax Commission	•	6.5000%
11.	Adjusted prior year assessed valuation (Form A, Line 8	8)	•	1,631,564,745
12.	(2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year (Informational	Summary Page, Line A from abo	ve)	0.2125
13.	Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property t	hat existed in both years (Line 11	x Line 12 / 100)	3,467,075
14.	Permitted reassessment revenue growth The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower of A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14 p			5.0000%
15.	Additional reassessment revenue permitted (Line $13\ x$	Line 14)	•	173,354
16.	Total revenue permitted in current year from property	that existed in both years (Line 1	3 + Line 15)	3,640,429
17.	Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Form A, Lin	ne 4)	·	1,726,289,339
18.	Maximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 22, was taken (Line 16 / Line 17×100)	, and Section 137.073, RSMo, if	no voluntary reduction	0.2109
	Informational Form B			
6.	Prior year tax rate ceiling to apply voter approved inc (Informational Summary Page, Line A if increase to an ex-			
7.	Voter approved increased tax rate to adjust (If an "increase of/by" ballot, Form B, Line 5a + Line 6, i	f an "increase to" ballot, Form B,	Line 5b)	



MEMORANDUM

August 02, 2023

TO: 35-022-0000 Christian County

RE: Setting of 2023 Property Tax Rates

The following are the tax rate computational forms that have been reviewed. Please follow the steps below to complete the process of setting your 2023 Property Tax Rate(s).

- 1. Lines G BB on the Summary Page should be completed to show the actual tax rate(s) to levy.
- 2. Please sign and date the Summary Page.
- 3. Please submit the <u>finalized</u> tax rate forms ready for certification to the County Clerk of each county that your political subdivision resides in. The County Clerk must also sign the Summary Page and indicate the proposed tax rate to be entered on the tax books before submitting rate(s) to the State Auditor's Office for final review and certification.

If the attached calculation differs from the questionnaire submitted for review, please review the following line items for the reason(s) for the difference.

• Form A, Line 2b - New Construction & Improvements - Personal Property

Section 137.073.4, RSMo, states that the aggregate increase in valuation of personal property for the current year over that of the previous year is the equivalent of the new construction and improvements factor for personal property.

• Form A, Line 5 - Prior Year Assessed Valuation

If the 2023 questionnaire has a different amount on Form A, Line 5 than was previously submitted, we had to revise the 2022 calculation for this change. The revised 2022 tax rate ceiling is listed on the 2023 Summary Page, Line A. Your primary County Clerk should forward a copy of the revised 2022 calculation; please keep this form for your files.

• (SCHOOL DISTRICTS ONLY) Form A, Line 14

We revised the information the school district submitted on Line 14 to the amount computed by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE).

If you have any questions about the enclosed forms, please contact the local government section at (573-751-4213.)

8/2/2023 (2023)

Summary Page

		For Political Subdivisions Other	Than School Distric	ts Levying a Si	ingle Rate on All Prop	erty
No.	ISSOURI	Christian County	35-022-0000		Common Road District	1
		Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivis	sion Code	Purpose of Levy	
		The final version of this form MUS	Γ be sent to the county	clerk.		
on this pa subdivisio statement	age takes into o on wishes to n t, or an ordinar	oplete the Summary Page is available from prior y consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in to longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculute justifying its action prior to setting and certify that would be allowed had there been no previous	previous even numbered year ate its tax rate, it can hold a po ing its tax rate. The informati	(s). If in an even num ublic hearing and pas- on in the Information	ibered year, the political s a resolution, a policy al Data, at the end of these	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
tak	ken in a non-	ax rate ceiling as defined in Chapter 137, reassessment year (Prior year Summary Pagmary Page, Line F in even numbered year)				0.0981
		r rate computed pursuant to Article X, S (3, RSMo, if no voter approved increase (Fo		Constitution and		0.0948
C. Aı	mount of r	ate increase authorized by voters for e. (Form B, Line 7)				
		pare to maximum authorized levy to election, otherwise Line C)	determine tax rate ceili	ing		0.0948
E. M	aximum aı	uthorized levy the most recent voter ap	proved rate			0.3500
		r tax rate ceiling maximum legal rate t livisions tax rate (Lower of Line D or E		laws		0.0948
G1. Le	ess require	d sales tax reduction taken from tax ra	te ceiling (Line F), if ap	plicable		
		quired reduction 1st class charter coutax rate to the county(ies) taken from			ing an estimated	
H. Le W	e ss volunta ARNING: A	ry reduction by political subdivision voluntary reduction taken in an even numb	taken from the tax rate of ered year will lower the ta	eiling (Line F) x rate ceiling for th	e following year.	
. Plu	us allowab	le recoupment rate added to tax rate c	eiling (Line F) If applical	ble, attach Form G	or H.	
T. Ta	ax rate to b	e levied (Line F - Line G1 - Line G2 - Lin	e H + Line I)			
AA. Ra	ate to be le	vied for debt service, if applicable (For	m C, Line 10)			
	dditional sp rpose)	pecial purpose rate authorized by vot	ers after the prior year tax	rates were set. (Fo	rm B, Line 7 if a different	
 Certifi	ication					
, the un	ndersigned,	(Office) of		(F	olitical Subdivision)
evying	a rate in	(County(ies)) do hereby	certify that the da	ta set forth above and on	the
accompa	anying form	ns is true and accurate to the best of my	knowledge and belief.			
Please c	complete L	ine G through BB, sign this form, an	d return to the county	clerk(s) for final	eertification.	
	(Date)	(Signature)	· · · · ·	(Print Name)	(Te	lephone)
Propo	osed rate to	o be entered on tax books by county o	elerk			
based	d on certific	cation from the political subdivision:	Lines J		AA BE	.
		7 RSMo, states that no tax rate shall be the foregoing provisions of this section.	extended on the tax roll	s by the county o	elerk unless the political s	ubdivision has
	(Date)	(County Clerk's Signatur	re)	(County)	(Te	elephone)

8/2/2023 (2023)

Form A

	For Political Su	ıbdivisions (Other Than S	chool Districts Levying a	Single Rate o	on All Property
MISSOURI	Christian County		35	-022-0000	Common Ro	oad District 1
	Name of Political	Subdivision	Po	litical Subdivision Code	Purpose of I	Levy
	The final version	of this form	MUST be sent	to the county clerk.		
	Computation of re	eassessment g	rowth and rate	for compliance with Article X	X, Section 22, an	d Section 137.073, RSMo.
1. (2023) (Current year assessed	d valuation				
	the current state and le board of equalization		d valuation obta	nined from the county clerk, o	county assessor,	or comparable office finalized by
(8	a) 141,56	7,169 +	(b)	41,22	= 26,769	182,793,938
	(Real Estate))		(Personal Property)		(Total)
2. Assessed	d valuation of new co	onstruction &	improvement	s		
2(a) - Ot	otained from the coun	ty clerk or co	unty assessor			
2(b) - in	crease in personal pro	perty, use the	formula listed	ınder Line 2(b)		
(8	5,12	6,060 +	(b)	2,72	2,356 =	7,848,416
	(Real Estate)			Line $1(b) - 3(b) - 5(b) + 6(b)$ If Line 2b is negative, enter		(Total)
3. Assessed	d value of newly add	ed territory			2010	
obtained	from the county cleri	k or county as				
(8	´	+	(b) _		0 =	
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)		(Total)
	d current year assess otal - Line 2 total - Li					174,945,522
5. (2022) P	rior year assessed va	aluation				
	prior year state and lo- board of equalization		valuation obtai	ned from the county clerk, co	ounty assessor, o	or comparable office finalized by
				Form A, Line 1, then revise ate ceiling on this year's Sum		
(a	122,460	0,826 +	(b)_	38,50	4,413	160,965,239
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)		(Total)
	d value of newly sepa from the county clerk					
(a	ı)	0 +	(b)		0 =	0
	(Real Estate)		_	(Personal Property)		(Total)
	d value of property lo			, but state assessed in curre	ent year	
(a	n)	0 +	(b)		0 =	0
	(Real Estate)		_	(Personal Property)		(Total)
	d prior year assessed					
(Line 5 t	otal - Line 6 total - Li	ne / total)				160,965,239



8/2/2023

(2023)

Form A

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

Christian County 35-022-0000 Common Road District 1

Name of Political Subdivision Political Subdivision Code Purpose of Levy

The final version of this form MUST be sent to the county clerk.

Computation of reassessment growth and rate for compliance with Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo.

	,
Information on this page takes into consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in previous even numbered year(s). If in an even numbered year, the political subdivision wishes to no longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculate its tax rate, it can hold a public hearing and pass a resolution, a policy statement, or an ordinance justifying its action prior to setting and certifying its tax rate. The information in the Informational Data, at the end of these forms, provides the rate that would be allowed had there been no previous voluntary reduction(s) taken in an even numbered year(s).	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
9. Percentage increase in adjusted valuation of existing property in the current year over the prior year's assessed valuation (Line 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100)	8.6853%
10. Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) certified by the State Tax Commission	6.5000%
11. Adjusted prior year assessed valuation (Line 8)	160,965,239
12. (2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year	
(Summary Page, Line A)	0.0981
13. Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property that existed in both years (Line 11 x Line 12 / 100)	157,907
14. Permitted reassessment revenue growth The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower of the actual growth (Line 9), the CPI (Line 10) or 5%. A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14 purposes. Do not enter less than 0 or more than 5%.	5.0000%
15. Additional revenue permitted (Line 13 x Line 14)	7,895
16. Total revenue permitted in current year * from property that existed in both years (Line 13 + Line 15)	165,802
17. Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Line 4)	174,945,522
18. Maximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo (Line 16 / Line 17 x 100) Round a fraction to the nearest one/one hundreth of a cent. Enter this rate on the Summary Page, Line B	0.0948
* To compute the total property tay revenues hilled for the current year (including revenues from all new construction and improvement	

* To compute the total property tax revenues billed for the current year (including revenues from all new construction and improvements and annexed property), multiply Line 1 by the rate on Line 18 and divide by 100. The property tax revenues billed would be used in estimating budgeted revenues.



8/2/2023

(2023)

Informational Data

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

35-022-0000 Christian County Common Road District 1 Name of Political Subdivision Political Subdivision Code Purpose of Levy This page shows the information that would have been on the line items for the Summary Page, Form A, and/or Form B had no voluntary reduction(s) Based on Prior been taken in prior even numbered year(s). The information on this page should not be used in the current year unless the taxing authority wishes to Year Tax Rate reverse any voluntary reduction(s) taken in prior even numbered year(s) and follows the following steps in an even numbered year. Ceiling as if No The governing body should hold a public hearing and adopt a resolution, a policy statement, or an ordinance justifying its action prior to setting Voluntary and certifying its tax rate. Reductions Step 2 Submit a copy of the resolution, policy statement, or ordinance to the State Auditor's Office for review. were Taken **Informational Summary Page** A. Prior year tax rate ceiling (Prior year Informational Summary Page, Line F) 0.1963 Current year rate computed (Informational Form A, Line 18 below) 0.1896 Amount of increase authorized by voters for current year (Informational Form B, Line 7 below) Rate to compare to maximum authorized levy (Line B if no election, otherwise Line C) 0.1896 Maximum authorized levy most recent voter approved rate 0.3500 Tax rate ceiling if no voluntary reductions were taken in a prior even numbered year (Lower of Line D or E) 0.1896Informational Form A 9. Percentage increase in adjusted valuation (Form A, Line 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100) 8.6853% 10. Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) certified by the State Tax Commission 6.5000% 11. Adjusted prior year assessed valuation (Form A, Line 8) 160,965,239 12. (2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year (Informational Summary Page, Line A from above) 0.1963 13. Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property that existed in both years (Line 11 x Line 12 / 100) 315,975 14. Permitted reassessment revenue growth The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower of the actual growth (Line 9), the CPI (Line 10), or 5%. A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14 purposes. Do not enter less than 0, nor more than 5%. 5.0000% 15. Additional reassessment revenue permitted (Line 13 x Line 14) 15,799 16. Total revenue permitted in current year from property that existed in both years (Line 13 + Line 15) 331,774 17. Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Form A, Line 4) 174,945,522 18. Maximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo, if no voluntary reduction was taken (Line 16 / Line 17 x 100) 0.1896Informational Form B 6. Prior year tax rate ceiling to apply voter approved increase to (Informational Summary Page, Line A if increase to an existing rate, otherwise 0) Voter approved increased tax rate to adjust (If an "increase of/by" ballot, Form B, Line 5a + Line 6, if an "increase to" ballot, Form B, Line 5b)



MEMORANDUM

August 02, 2023

TO:

35-022-0000 Christian County

RE:

Setting of 2023 Property Tax Rates

The following are the tax rate computational forms that have been reviewed. Please follow the steps below to complete the process of setting your 2023 Property Tax Rate(s).

- 1. Lines G BB on the Summary Page should be completed to show the actual tax rate(s) to levy.
- 2. Please sign and date the Summary Page.
- 3. Please submit the <u>finalized</u> tax rate forms ready for certification to the County Clerk of each county that your political subdivision resides in. The County Clerk must also sign the Summary Page and indicate the proposed tax rate to be entered on the tax books before submitting rate(s) to the State Auditor's Office for final review and certification.

If the attached calculation differs from the questionnaire submitted for review, please review the following line items for the reason(s) for the difference.

• Form A, Line 2b - New Construction & Improvements - Personal Property

Section 137.073.4, RSMo, states that the aggregate increase in valuation of personal property for the current year over that of the previous year is the equivalent of the new construction and improvements factor for personal property.

Form A, Line 5 - Prior Year Assessed Valuation

If the 2023 questionnaire has a different amount on Form A, Line 5 than was previously submitted, we had to revise the 2022 calculation for this change. The revised 2022 tax rate ceiling is listed on the 2023 Summary Page, Line A. Your primary County Clerk should forward a copy of the revised 2022 calculation; please keep this form for your files.

• (SCHOOL DISTRICTS ONLY) Form A, Line 14

We revised the information the school district submitted on Line 14 to the amount computed by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE).

If you have any questions about the enclosed forms, please contact the local government section at (573-751-4213.)



8/2/2023

		Summary Page				(2023)
		For Political Subdivisions Oth	er Than Schoo	ol Districts Levying a	Single Rate on All Prope	erty
	ISSOUR	Christian County	35-022	-0000	Common Road District 2	
		Name of Political Subdivision	Politica	l Subdivision Code	Purpose of Levy	
		The final version of this form MU	JST be sent to tl	ie county clerk.	•	
on thi subdi stater	is page takes into o vision wishes to n nent, or an ordina	oplete the Summary Page is available from priconsideration any voluntary reduction(s) taker to longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to cance justifying its action prior to setting and cere that would be allowed had there been no prevented.	n in previous even nu lculate its tax rate, it rtifying its tax rate. T	mbered year(s). If in an even mean hold a public hearing and phe information in the Information	umbered year, the political bass a resolution, a policy ional Data, at the end of these	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
A.	taken in a non-	ax rate ceiling as defined in Chapter 13 reassessment year (Prior year Summary mary Page, Line F in even numbered yea	Page, Line F minu			0.0000
B.		r rate computed pursuant to Article X (3, RSMo, if no voter approved increase (Missouri Constitution and		0.0000
C.		ate increase authorized by voters fee. (Form B, Line 7)	or current year			· \-
D.		pare to maximum authorized levy t lection, otherwise Line C)	to determine tax	rate ceiling		0.0000
E.	Maximum a	uthorized levy the most recent voter	approved rate			0.3500
F.		r tax rate ceiling maximum legal rat livisions tax rate (Lower of Line D or		Missouri laws		0.0000
G1.	Less require	d sales tax reduction taken from tax	rate ceiling (Lin	e F), if applicable		
G2.		quired reduction 1st class charter of tax rate to the county(ies) taken from			itting an estimated	
Η.		ry reduction by political subdivision voluntary reduction taken in an even nu				
I.		le recoupment rate added to tax rate		If applicable, attach Form	G or H.	
J.		oc levied (Line F - Line G1 - Line G2 - I				
		vied for debt service, if applicable (F	,			
BB.	Additional spurpose)	pecial purpose rate authorized by v	voters after the pri	or year tax rates were set. (Form B, Line 7 if a different	
Cer	tification					
I, the	e undersigned,		(Office) of		(Pc	olitical Subdivision)
levy	ing a rate in		(County(ies)) d	o hereby certify that the	data set forth above and on t	he
acco	mpanying form	ns is true and accurate to the best of i	– my knowledge ai	nd belief.		
Plea	se complete L	ine G through BB, sign this form,	and return to th	e county clerk(s) for fin	nal certification.	
	(Date)	(Signature)		(Print Name)	(Tel	ephone)
Pr	oposed rate to	o be entered on tax books by count	y clerk			
ba	sed on certifi	cation from the political subdivisio	n: Lines	J	AA BB	
		7 RSMo, states that no tax rate shall the foregoing provisions of this section		he tax rolls by the county	v clerk unless the political su	bdivision has
Ĺ	(Date)	(County Clerk's Signa	ature)	(County)	(Tel	ephone)

8/2/2023

(2023)

Form A

ISSOURI	Christian County		35-0	22-0000	Comm	on Road District	2
	Name of Political S	ubdivision	Polit	ical Subdivision Code	Purpos	se of Levy	
	The final version o	of this form M	UST be sent to	the county clerk.	-	•	
	Computation of rea	ssessment gro	wth and rate for	compliance with Article 2	K, Section 2	22, and Section 1	37.073, RSMo.
1. (2023) Cı	urrent year assessed						
Include th	-		aluation obtain	ed from the county clerk,	county asse	essor, or compara	ble office finalized b
(a)	280,350,	836 +	(b)	76,6	71,492	=	357,022,32
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)			(Total)
2. Assessed	valuation of new con	struction & i	nprovements				
2(a) - Obt	ained from the county	clerk or count	y assessor				
2(b) - inci	rease in personal prope	erty, use the fo	rmula listed und	ler Line 2(b)			
(a)	8,807,	240 +	(b)	4.19	90,511	=	12,997,75
	(Real Estate)	<u> </u>		e 1(b) - 3(b) - 5(b) + 6(b)	+ 7(b)	_	(Total)
2 4		l	If 1	Line 2b is negative, enter	zero		
	value of newly added from the county clerk of		ssor				
(a)		0 +	(b)		0	=	
	(Real Estate)		-	(Personal Property)		_	(Total)
4. Adjusted	current year assesse	d valuation					
(Line 1 to	tal - Line 2 total - Line	e 3 total)					344,024,57
Include pr	ior year assessed valuation year state and loca board of equalization.		ıluation obtaine	d from the county clerk, co	ounty asses	ssor, or comparat	ole office finalized by
	-	he amount on (he prior vear Fo	orm A, Line 1, then revise	the prior v	ear tax rate form	to recalculate the
				ceiling on this year's Sum			
(a)	249,740,0	639 +	(b)	72,48	30,981	= <u> </u>	322,221,62
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)			(Total)
	value of newly separation the county clerk of		sor				
(a)		0 +	(b)		0	=	
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)			(Total)
	value of property loc rom the county clerk o			ut state assessed in curre	ent year		
(a)		0 +	(b)		0	=	
	(Real Estate)			(Personal Property)			(Total)
	prior year assessed v						222 221 624
							222 221 62
	tal - Line 6 total - Line	e 7 total)				_	322,221,62



8/2/2023 (2023)

Form A

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

Christian County 35-022-0000 Common Road District 2 Political Subdivision Code Name of Political Subdivision Purpose of Levy

The final version of this form MUST be sent to the county clerk.

Computation of reassessment growth and rate for compliance with Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo.

		,
the politic resolution	on on this page takes into consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in previous even numbered year(s). If in an even numbered year, cal subdivision wishes to no longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculate its tax rate, it can hold a public hearing and pass a 1, a policy statement, or an ordinance justifying its action prior to setting and certifying its tax rate. The information in the Informational he end of these forms, provides the rate that would be allowed had there been no previous voluntary reduction(s) taken in an even 1 year(s).	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
a	Percentage increase in adjusted valuation of existing property in the current year over the prior year's assessed valuation	<u> </u>
(Line 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100)	6.7664%
	Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) sertified by the State Tax Commission	6.5000%
	Adjusted prior year assessed valuation Line 8)	322,221,620
12. (2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year	32,221,020
(Summary Page, Line A)	0.0000
	Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property that existed in both years (Line 11 x Line 12 / 100)	0
T	Permitted reassessment revenue growth The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower of the actual growth (Line 9), the CPI (Line 10) or 5%. A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14 purposes. Do not enter less than 0 or more than 5%.	5.0000%
	Additional revenue permitted Line 13 x Line 14)	0
	Total revenue permitted in current year * from property that existed in both years (Line 13 + Line 15)	0
17. A	Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Line 4)	344,024,577
(1	Plaximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 22, and Section 137.073, RSMo Line 16 / Line 17 x 100)	
	Round a fraction to the nearest one/one hundreth of a cent. Enter this rate on the Summary Page, Line B	0.0000
 ም	and and the state of the state	

^{*} To compute the total property tax revenues billed for the current year (including revenues from all new construction and improvements and annexed property), multiply Line 1 by the rate on Line 18 and divide by 100. The property tax revenues billed would be used in estimating budgeted revenues.



8/2/2023

Common Road District 2

Informational Data

Christian County

(2023)

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

35-022-0000

		33 022 0000	Common Road District 2	•
	Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivision Code	Purpose of Levy	
been t	age shows the information that would have been on the line items for aken in prior even numbered year(s). The information on this page shoe any voluntary reduction(s) taken in prior even numbered year(s) and	ould not be used in the current year unless the	he taxing authority wishes to	Based on Prior Year Tax Rate Ceiling as if No
Step 1	The governing body should hold a public hearing and adopt a reso and certifying its tax rate.	olution, a policy statement, or an ordinance	justifying its action prior to setting	Voluntary
Step 2	Submit a copy of the resolution, policy statement, or ordinance to	the State Auditor's Office for review.		Reductions were Taken
	Informational Summary Page			
A.	Prior year tax rate ceiling (Prior year Informational S	Summary Page, Line F)		0.0796
В.	Current year rate computed (Informational Form A,	Line 18 below)	•	0.0783
C.	Amount of increase authorized by voters for curren	it year (Informational Form B, Lin	e 7 below)	·····
D.	Rate to compare to maximum authorized levy		•	
	(Line B if no election, otherwise Line C)			0.0783
E.	Maximum authorized levy most recent voter approve		_	0.3500
F.	Tax rate ceiling if no voluntary reductions were tak (Lower of Line D or E)	en in a prior even numbered year	r -	0.0783
	Informational Form A			
9.	Percentage increase in adjusted valuation (Form A,	Line 4 - Line 8 / Line 8 x 100)		6.7664%
10.	Increase in Consumer Price Index (CPI) certified by	the State Tax Commission	•	6.5000%
11.	Adjusted prior year assessed valuation (Form A, Lin	ne 8)	•	322,221,620
12.	(2022) Tax rate ceiling from prior year (Informations	al Summary Page, Line A from abo	ove)	0.0796
13.	Maximum prior year adjusted revenue from property	y that existed in both years (Line 1	1 x Line 12 / 100)	256,488
14.	Permitted reassessment revenue growth		•	
	The percentage entered on Line 14 should be the lower A negative figure on Line 9 is treated as a 0 for Line 14	of the actual growth (Line 9), the 0 purposes. Do not enter less than 0	CPI (Line 10), or 5%. , nor more than 5%.	5.0000%
15.	Additional reassessment revenue permitted (Line 13	x Line 14)	•	12,824
16.	Total revenue permitted in current year from proper	ty that existed in both years (Line	13 + Line 15)	269,312
17.	Adjusted current year assessed valuation (Form A, \boldsymbol{I}	Line 4)	-	344,024,577
18.	Maximum tax rate permitted by Article X, Section 2 was taken (Line 16 / Line 17 x 100)	22, and Section 137.073, RSMo, if	no voluntary reduction	0.0783
	Informational Form B		-	
6.	Prior year tax rate ceiling to apply voter approved it (Informational Summary Page, Line A if increase to an	ncrease to existing rate, otherwise 0)		
7.	Voter approved increased tax rate to adjust (If an "increase of/by" ballot, Form B, Line 5a + Line 6	i, if an "increase to" ballot, Form B	, Line 5b)	

8/2/2023 (2023)

Summary Page

`	174				•	ty
	3550UK	Christian County	35-022-0000	General	Revenue	
		Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivision	Code Purpose	of Levy	
		The final version of this form I	MUST be sent to the county cler	k		
on thi subdi staten	s page takes into vision wishes to n nent, or an ordina	nplete the Summary Page is available from consideration any voluntary reduction(s) to longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to mee justifying its action prior to setting and e that would be allowed had there been no	ken in previous even numbered year(s). If o calculate its tax rate, it can hold a public I certifying its tax rate. The information in	in an even numbered year hearing and pass a resolution the Informational Data, at	the political on, a policy	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate
A.	taken in a non	ax rate celling as defined in Chapter -reassessment year (Prior year Summa nmary Page, Line F in even numbered	ry Page, Line F minus Line H in odd		ntary reduction was	0.2125
В.		r rate computed pursuant to Articl		titution and		
C.	Amount of	73, RSMo, if no voter approved increa rate increase authorized by voter	•	RECE	EIVED	0.2109
n	- -	se. (Form B, Line 7) .pare to maximum authorized lev	on to determine the nets celling	AUG :	2 2 2023	
D.		pare to maximum authorized levelection, otherwise Line C)	y to determine tax rate ceiling		RUMFIELD	0.2109
E.	Maximum a	uthorized levy the most recent vo	ter approved rate		Y CLERK	0.5000
F.		ar tax rate ceiling maximum legal divisions tax rate (Lower of Line I		s		0.2109
G1.	Less require	ed sales tax reduction taken from	tax rate ceiling (Line F), if applic	able		.1629
G2.		equired reduction 1st class chart 3 tax rate to the county(ies) taken		IOT submitting an e	stimated	
H.		ary reduction by political subdiv A voluntary reduction taken in an even			ng year.	-0034
I.	Plus allowa	ble recoupment rate added to tax	rate ceiling (Line F) If applicable,	attach Form G or H.		,
J.		be levied (Line F - Line G1 - Line G	•		•	.0446
		evied for debt service, if applicable	•			
BB.	Additional s	special purpose rate authorized t	y voters after the prior year tax rate	s were set. (Form B, Lir	e 7 if a different	
I, the levy acco		Presiding Community Lynn Morr Christian Counter The counter of the best the Best through BB, sign this for	(County(ies)) do hereby certification of my knowledge and belief.			itical Subdivision
I, the levy acco	e undersigned ing a rate in ompanying for	Christian Counters is true and accurate to the best	(County(ies)) do hereby certification of my knowledge and belief. m, and return to the county cler	k(s) for final certific	ation.	
I, the levy acco	e undersigned ing a rate in ompanying for	Christian Counters is true and accurate to the best	(County(ies)) do hereby certification of my knowledge and belief. m, and return to the county cler		ation.	
I, the levy acco	e undersigned ring a rate in ompanying for use complete (Date)	Christian Counters is true and accurate to the best	(County(ies)) do hereby certification of my knowledge and belief. In, and return to the county clerical count	(k(s) for final certific	ation.	-4304
I, the levy according Plant Pl	e undersigned ing a rate in empanying for ase complete	Christian Counterns is true and accurate to the best Line G through BB, sign this for Signature to be entered on tax books by confication from the political subdivi	(County(ies)) do hereby certification of my knowledge and belief. m, and return to the county cler Lynn (Prunty clerk ision: Lines J	Norris int Name)	ation. 4/17-582 (Tele	-4304 phone)
I, the levy access Please Property Prop	e undersigned ring a rate in empanying for ase complete (Date) roposed rate ased on certification 137.07	Christian Countries is true and accurate to the best Line G through BB, sign this for (Signature) to be entered on tax books by co	of my knowledge and belief. m, and return to the county cler Lynn (Pr unty clerk ision: Lines J all be extended on the tax rolls by	Norris int Name)	ation. 4/17-582 (Tele	-4304 phone)
I, the levy accertance Please Property Britans	e undersigned ring a rate in empanying for ase complete (Date) roposed rate ased on certification 137.07	Christian Counter of the best Line G through BB, sign this for Signature to be entered on tax books by co fication from the political subdivision.	of my knowledge and belief. m, and return to the county cler wire Lynn (Pr unty clerk ision: Lines J all be extended on the tax rolls by tion.	int Name) AA y the county clerk unle	ation. 4/17-582 (Tele	-4304 phone)

8/2/2023

Summary Page

(2023)

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

`	MISSOURI CO	Christian County	35-022-0000	Common R	oad District 1		
		Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivision Cod	le Purpose of l	Levy		
		The final version of this form MUST b	e sent to the county clerk.				
on thi subdi staten	s page takes into vision wishes to a neut, or an ordina	ruplete the Summary Page is available from prior year consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in pre no longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculate nnce justifying its action prior to setting and certifying te that would be allowed had there been no previous we	vious even numbered year(s). If in ar its tax rate, it can hold a public heari its tax rate. The information in the I	n even numbered year, the ng and pass a resolution, a nformational Data, at the e	political For Political policy Subdivision Lies		
Α.	taken in a non	ax rate ceiling as defined in Chapter 137, RSI -reassessment year (Prior year Summary Page, I nmary Page, Line F in even numbered year)			y reduction was 0.0981		
В,	Current year rate computed pursuant to Article X, Section 22, of the Missouri Constitution and Section 137.073, RSMo, if no voter approved increase (Form A, Line 18)						
C.		rate increase authorized by voters for curse. (Form B, Line 7)	rrent year	RECEIV	/ED		
D.	(Line B if no	pare to maximum authorized levy to det election, otherwise Line C)	Ü	AUG 222	0.0948		
E.		nuthorized levy the most recent voter appro		PAULA BRUN			
F.	Political sub	ar tax rate ceiling maximum legal rate to c divisions tax rate (Lower of Line D or E)	• •	COUNTY CF	ERK 0.0948		
l	-	ed sales tax reduction taken from tax rate	7 1 2 2				
G2.		equired reduction 1st class charter count g tax rate to the county(ies) taken from tax		submitting an estin	nated		
Н.		ary reduction by political subdivision tak A voluntary reduction taken in an even numbero			ear,		
I.	Plus allowa	ble recoupment rate added to tax rate ceil	ing (Line F) If applicable, attac	h Form G or H.	<u></u>		
J.		be levied (Line F - Line G2 - Line H + Line I)					
AA.	Rate to be I	o be levied for debt service, if applicable (Form C, Line 10)					
BB.	BB. Additional special purpose rate authorized by voters after the prior year tax rates were set. (Form B, Line 7 if a different purpose)						
Cer	tification						
l -		, Eastern Commissioner (Of	fice) of Common 1 Ros	ad District	(Political Subdivision)		
	ing a rate in	(Ca	unty(ies)) do hereby certify the				
	•	rms is true and accurate to the best of my ki					
		Line G through BB, sign this form, and t		for final certification	on.		
r-	-	- (7901) l	100 11 0 00				
L	8/22/202		Bradley A. J	ackson	417 860-9541		
١,	(Date)	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	' (Print)	łame)	(Telephone)		
1	•	to be entered on tax books by county cle fication from the political subdivision: L	ΛΔ,	-18 _{AA}	BB		
ł		3.7 RSMo, states that no tax rate shall be ex					
		the foregoing provisions of this section.			Tourse montions mo		
	8-22-2	3 DEM PORT	Christian		417 - 582-4340		
	(Date) (County Clerk's Signature) (County) (Teleph				(Telephone)		

8/2/2023

(2023)

Summary Page

Christian County	35-022-0000	Common Road District 2		
Name of Political Subdivision	Political Subdivision Code	Purpose of Levy		
The final version of this form MUST be sent to the county clerk.				

For Political Subdivisions Other Than School Districts Levying a Single Rate on All Property

	Name of Fortical Subdivision Fortical Subdivision Code	ruipose of Levy					
	The final version of this form MUST be sent to the county clerk.						
on thi subdit staten	iformation to complete the Summary Page is available from prior year forms, computed on the attached forms, spage takes into consideration any voluntary reduction(s) taken in previous even numbered year(s). If in an every ission wishes to no longer use the lowered tax rate ceiling to calculate its tax rate, it can hold a public hearing a lent, or an ordinance justifying its action prior to setting and certifying its tax rate. The information in t	en numbered year, the political nd pass a resolution, a policy mational Data, at the end of these	For Political Subdivision Use in Calculating its Tax Rate				
A.	Prior year tax rate ceiling as defined in Chapter 137, RSMo, revised if the prior year data changed or a voluntary reduction was taken in a non-reassessment year (Prior year Summary Page, Line F minus Line H in odd numbered year or prior year Summary Page, Line F in even numbered year) 0.0000						
В.	Current year rate computed pursuant to Article X, Section 22, of the Missouri Constitution Section 137.073, RSMo, if no voter approved increase (Form A, Line 18)	and	0.0000				
C.	Amount of rate increase authorized by voters for current year if same purpose. (Form B, Line 7)	RECEIVED					
D.	Rate to compare to maximum authorized levy to determine tax rate ceiling	AUG 2 2 2023					
E.	(Line B if no election, otherwise Line C) Maximum authorized levy the most recent voter approved rate	PAULA BRUMFIELD	0.0000				
F.	Current year tax rate ceiling maximum legal rate to comply with Missouri laws	COUNTY CLERK					
G1.	Political subdivisions tax rate (Lower of Line D or E) Less required sales tax reduction taken from tax rate ceiling (Line F), if applicable		0.0000				
	Less 20% required reduction 1st class charter county political subdivision NOT su non-binding tax rate to the county(ies) taken from tax rate ceiling (Line F)	bmitting an estimated					
H.							
I.	Plus allowable recoupment rate added to tax rate ceiling (Line F) If applicable, attach Fe	orm G or H.					
J.	Tax rate to be levied (Line F - Line G1 - Line G2 - Line H + Line I)		0,0000				
	Rate to be levied for debt service, if applicable (Form C, Line 10)						
BB.	BB. Additional special purpose rate authorized by voters after the prior year tax rates were set. (Form B, Line 7 if a different purpose)						
Cei	rtification						
	eundersigned, Western Commissioner (Office) of Common 2 Road	District (Po	litical Subdivision)				
levying a rate in Christian (County(ies)) do hereby certify that the data set forth above and on the							
accompanying forms is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.							
Please complete Line G through BB, sign this form, and return to the county clerk(s) for final certification.							
8/22/2023 Janea Bilyen Hosea Bilyen (417) Colored							
-	(Date) (Signatura) (Print Nar	N-x-X-X	ephone)				
P	Proposed rate to be entered on tax books by county clerk						
b	based on certification from the political subdivision: Lines J Do DOD AA BB						
Section 137.073.7 RSMo, states that no tax rate shall be extended on the tax rolls by the county clerk unless the political subdivision has complied with the foregoing provisions of this section.							
	8-22-2023 Souce Burnfield Christi		2-4340				
	(Date) (County Clerk's Signature) (County	r)	ephone)				



CERTIFICATION LETTER August 22, 2023

County Clerk Christian County 100 W Church St., Room 206 Ozark, MO 65721-0000

RE: 35-022-0000 Christian County

Dear County Clerk:

We have received information to substantiate compliance with Missouri law for the 2023 property tax rates for the above-captioned taxing authority. Section 137.073.6, RSMo, requires the State Auditor to examine such information and return to the county clerk our findings regarding the property tax rate ceilings and the debt service levy, if applicable. The State Auditor's Office has relied on information presented and representations made by the taxing authority for our review of the tax rate ceiling(s) and actual property tax rate(s) levied. Our findings are based upon existing constitutional provisions, statutes, rulings, and court decisions.

We understand that the taxing authority's property tax rate ceiling(s) and actual property tax rate(s) levied for 2023 to be as follows:

Purpose	Tax Rate Ceiling or Maximum Allowable Debt Service	Sales Tax Reduction	20% Required Reduction 1st Class Charter County Political Subdivision Not Submitting Estimate Non- Binding Tax Rate	Voluntary Reduction	Recoupment Rate	CERTIFIED RATE	Taxing Authority's Proposed Rate	Complies with MO Laws Yes/No
Common Road District 1	0.0948	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0948	0.0948	Yes
Common Road District 2	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	Yes
Developmental Dis. Board	0.0743	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0743	0.0743	Yes
General Revenue	0.2109	0.1629	0.0000	0.0034	0.0000	0.0446	0.0446	Yes
Senior Services	0.0465	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0465	0.0465	Yes

Based on the information submitted by the taxing authority we find the CERTIFIED RATE(S) for the taxing authority as listed above, complies or does not comply with the provisions Section 137.073, RSMo, as indicated above. Any taxing authority levying a rate(s) higher than the certified rate(s) is/are not in compliance with Missouri laws. All tax levies not in compliance will receive a Notification of Non-Compliance Letter sent certified mail, will be referred to the Missouri Attorney General's Office pursuant to Section 137.073.6(2), RSMo, and will also be noted in our Review of 2023 Property Tax Rates report. A copy of this letter must be sent by your office to the above captioned political subdivision to comply with Section 137.073.6, RSMo.



CCO Form: HS02

Approved: 01/05 (BDG)

Revised: Modified: 01/22 (GH) 07/23 (DH)

Award name/number: BPC-SW-D3-Z

Award year: 2024

MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION SHOW ME ZERO PROGRAM AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (hereinafter, "Commission") and the
City of a municipal corporation in the State of Missouri (hereinafter, "City"); OR
County of Christian County Sheriff's Office (hereinafter referred to as "County"); OR
Department of, a department within the executive branch of the government of the State of Missouri (hereinafter, "Department"); OR
, a recognized vendor with the State of Missouri (hereinafter, "Vendor")
WITNESSETH:
NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises and representations in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:
(1) <u>PURPOSE</u> : The Commission has authorized State Road Funds to be used to support regional Show Me Zero activities. The purpose of this Agreement is to grant the use of such State Road Funds to the County.
(2) <u>ACTIVITY:</u> The State Road Funds, which are the subject of this Agreement, will support the following activity to further Missouri's Show Me Zero Program:
High Visibility Traffic Enforcement Safety - Raincoats and Safety Vests
(3) INDEMNIFICATION:

- To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the County shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Commission, including its members and the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT or Department) employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the County's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement.
- The County will require any contractor procured by the County to work under this Agreement:
- To obtain a no cost permit from the Commission's district engineer prior to working on the Commission's right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the Commission's district engineer

will not be required for work outside of the Commission's right-of-way); and

- (2) To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the Commission, and MoDOT, as additional named insureds in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo. The County shall cause insurer to increase the insurance amounts in accordance with those published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.
- (C) In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

AMENDMENTS: Any change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representatives of the County and the Commission.

- (4) <u>COMMISSION REPRESENTATIVE</u>: This Commission's District Engineer is designated as the Commission's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The Commission's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the Commission in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.
- (6) <u>NONDISCRIMINATION CLAUSE</u>: The County shall also comply with all state and federal statutes applicable to the County relating to nondiscrimination, including, but not limited to, Chapter 213, RSMo; Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 2000d and 2000e, *et seq.*); and with any provision of the "Americans with Disabilities Act" (42 U.S.C. Section 12101, *et seq.*).
- (7) ASSIGNMENT: The County shall not assign, transfer or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Commission.
- (8) <u>LAW OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN:</u> This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The County shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.
- (9) <u>CANCELLATION</u>: The Commission may cancel this Agreement at any time for a material breach of contractual obligations or for convenience by providing the County with written notice of cancellation. Should the Commission exercise its right to cancel the contract for such reasons, cancellation will become effective upon the date specified in the notice of cancellation sent to the County.
- (10) ACCESS TO RECORDS: The County and its Contractors must maintain all records relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to invoices, payrolls, etc. These records must be available at no charge to the Commission and/or their designees

or representatives during the period of this Agreement and any extension, and for a period of three (3) years after the date on which the County receives reimbursement of their final invoice from the Commission.

- agrees that funds to implement Show Me Zero activities shall only be available for reimbursement of eligible costs which have been incurred by County. The County shall supply to the Commission copies of all bid information; purchase orders; invoices; and name, date, hours worked, and rate of pay (on Program Agreements that include salaries). Any costs incurred by County prior to authorization and notification to proceed from the Commission are **not** reimbursable costs. The Commission shall not be responsible for any costs associated with the activity herein unless specifically identified in this Agreement or subsequent written amendments. The Commission shall not provide more than three thousand six hundred thirty three dollars and eighty eight cents (\$3,633.88) for this Show Me Zero safety project.
- (12) <u>USE OF FUNDS</u>: Any employee of County whose salary or wages are paid in whole or in part with federal funds is prohibited from participating in certain partisan political activities, including, but not limited to, being a candidate for elective office pursuant to Title 5 United States Code (hereinafter, "U.S.C."), Sections 1501-1508. If an employee of County participates in activities prohibited by the Hatch Act, County shall no longer pay that employee's salary or wages with federal funds unless the requirements of 5 U.S.C. Sections 1501-1508 are not applicable to that employee pursuant to 5 U.S.C. Section 1502(c).
- (13) INSPECTION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND RECORDS: The County shall assure that representatives of the Commission shall have the privilege of inspecting and reviewing the work being performed per this Agreement. The County shall also maintain all financial documents, reports, papers and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred in connection with this Program Agreement, and make such materials readily available for review at reasonable times and at no charge during this Agreement period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement, for inspection by the Commission or any authorized representatives of the State of Missouri; copies shall be furnished, upon request, to authorized representatives of the Commission or State.
- (14) VENUE: It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this Agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- (15) <u>FINAL AUDIT:</u> The Commission may, in its sole discretion, perform a final audit of project costs. The County shall refund any overpayments as determined by the final audit.
- (16) <u>SOLE BENEFICIARY</u>: This Agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the Commission and the County.
- (17) <u>AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE</u>: The signers of this Agreement warrant that they are acting officially and properly on behalf of their respective institutions and have

been duly authorized, directed and empowered to execute this Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian County Government on County G

Executed by the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission on (date).

DATED:

DATED: 8 22 23

DATED: 8/22/23

DATED: 8-22-2023

DATED: 8-22 - 2023

District Traffic Engineer

Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County

Lynn Morris, Presiding Commissioner

Hosea Bilyey Western Commissioner

Bradley A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner

Attested By:

Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk

Auditor Certification:

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.

Amy Derff-Christian County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

N. Austin Fal Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor

Springfield, MO 65806



3025 E. Kearney Street Springfield, MO 65803 (417) 895-7600 www.savemolives.com

August 7th, 2023

RE: Show Me Zero Grant Process

Dear Coalition Member,

Thank you for your partnership to keep Missouri's roadways safe. We appreciate your collaboration with the Missouri Coalition for Roadway Safety in our goal towards zero fatalities on Missouri's roadways.

Your grant is being funded at the rate shown in the agreement. I know that you will put the funds to good use.

Moving forward, the next step is to have your agreement (contract) executed. Please:

- Review the attached agreement form.
- Have the agreement form signed by the proper individuals in your organization. (These are the people who have the authority in your organization to execute contracts.)
- Fill in the date on the last page of the contract form it says, "Executed by the City/County/Department/Vendor this ____ day of _______, 20__."
- Send the original signed and dated copy to us by US postal service. We must receive your signed agreement by December 15th, 2023.

After your agreement is executed by the Coalition, we will email you a copy of the completed contract as well as the voucher for reimbursement submittal(s). Should you need to split up the payments into multiple transactions, you may submit multiple vouchers over the course of the grant. Each request for payment must include both the *voucher and either an invoice or receipt*. The voucher and invoice/receipt can be e-mailed to SWMOCoalition@modot.mo.gov. We must receive *all* documents by April 12th, 2024. Unclaimed grants will be awarded to fulfill other requests.

If you have any questions throughout the process, please contact me at <u>SWMOCoalition@modot.mo.gov</u> or (417) 829-8062.

Sincerely,

Cindy Dunnaway, PE
District Traffic Engineer
MoDOT—SW District

			CONTRACT		··
Form HS-1	Revi	sion Reason: Other		Version: 2	05/30/2023
Missouri Department of Transportation			Project Title:	DWI Saturation Enforcement	
Highway Safety au P.O. Box 270	nd Traffic Divis	ion	Project Number:	24-154-AL-010	
830 MoDOT Drive			Project Category:	Transfer	
Jefferson City, MO Phone: 573-751			Program Area:	154/164 Alcohol	
Fax: 573-634	- 5977				
	Name of G		Funding Source:	154 AL / 20.607	
Christian County	Sheriff's Office		Type of Project:	Initial	
	Grantee C	ounty	Started: 10/01/2	2023	···
Christian			ļ	Federal Funds Benefiting	
	Grantee Ac	ddraee	State:		
110 W Elm St. Ro		101033	Local:		\$7,403.70
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	011, 70		Total:		\$7,403.70
Ozark, MO 65721	I-9216		Foderali	Source of Funds	#7 400 70
	-52.10		Federal:		\$7,403.70
Telephor	ле	Fax	State:		•
417-582-5330		417-581-1641	Local:		\$0.00
	0 = 1 A B		Total:		\$7,403.70
= e2 _ e1	Contract Pe		Prepared By		
Effective:	10/01/2	.023	Kliethermes, Mandy		
Through:	09/30/2	024			
Subrecipient sur	mathorizing Official			8/22/23 Date 8/20/22	
Subrecipient Project Director				Date	
MHTC Authorizin	ng Official			Date	

It is mutually agreed by the parties executing this contract to the following: the reimbursable costs shall not exceed the **total obligated amount of \$7,403.70**; the recipient of funds shall proceed with the implementation of the program as detailed in attached forms (which become part of this agreement) and shall adhere to conditions specified in attachments (which become part of this agreement); all Federal and State of Missouri laws and regulations are applicable and any addendums or conditions thereto shall be binding; any facilities and/or equipment acquired in the connection with this agreement shall be used and maintained for highway safety purposes; the recipient of funds must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Federal Funds from other sources, excluding Federal Revenue Sharing Funds, will not be used to match the Federal funds obligated to this project.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FEDERAL FUNDING, THE SUBRECIPIENT AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IN ADDITION TO THOSE OUTLINED IN THE NARRATIVE OF THE CONTRACT.

I. RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of the Subrecipient to the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (MHTC) shall be that of an independent contractor, not that of a joint enterpriser. The Subrecipient shall have no authority to bind the MHTC for any obligation or expense without the express prior written approval of the MHTC. This agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the MHTC and the Subrecipient.

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The State and each subrecipient will comply with applicable statutes and regulations, including but not limited to:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- Sec. 1906, Pub. L. 109-59, as amended by Sec. 25024, Pub. L. 117-58
- 23 CFR part 1300 Uniform Procedures for State Highway Safety Grant Programs
- 2 CFR part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- 2 CFR part 1201 Department of Transportation, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

III. INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs).

IV. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

A. PROCUREMENT: Subrecipient's may adhere to its own procurement regulations and procedures which reflect applicable state/local laws, rules, and regulations provided such regulations and procedures adhere to the following State's procurement regulations and procedures:

- 1. Have a process in place to ensure that contracts are not awarded to contractors or individuals on a federal and/or state debarment list.
- 2. All procurement transactions whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition.
- 3. All quotations and the rationale behind the selection of a source of supply must be retained, attached to the purchase order copy (as applicable), and placed in the accounting files.
- 4. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total less than \$10,000 may be purchased with prudence on the open market.
- 5. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$10,000 or more but less than \$100,000 must be competitively bid, or purchased through use of a state cooperative procurement, but need not be solicited by mail or advertisement.
- 6. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$100,000 or more must:
 - be advertised for bid in at least two daily newspapers of general circulation in such places as are most likely to reach prospective bidders (and may advertise in at least two weekly minority newspapers and may provide such information through an electronic medium available to the general public) at least five days before bids for such purchases are to be opened;
 - 2. post a notice of the proposed purchase in a public area of the Subrecipient's office; and
 - 3. solicit bids by mail or other reasonable methods generally available to the public from prospective suppliers.
- 7. Subrecipients will make a good faith effort to utilize minority and women owned businesses within resource capabilities when procuring goods and services, and that all necessary affirmative steps are taken to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible (2 CFR PART 200.322)
- 8. Subrecipients will make every effort to purchase equipment as early in the fiscal year as possible. Equipment purchased late in the fiscal year risks not being reimbursed unless extenuating circumstances are encountered (i.e. supply chain shortages).
- **B. DISPOSITION**: The Subrecipient shall make written request to the MHTC for instructions on the proper disposition of all items of equipment provided under the terms of this contract with a cost of \$5,000 or more. The MHTC will notify the subrecipient when an item of original cost of \$5,000 or more (and tracked by the MHTC as inventory) is no longer being

tracked and may be disposed of. Subrecipient must keep and maintain equipment with a cost of under \$5,000 until it is no longer useful for its originally intended purpose.

C. REPLACEMENT: No equipment may be funded on a replacement basis. Participation in equipment and manpower projects must be in addition to the Subrecipient's previous twelve months authorized strength.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- A. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS: The Subrecipient agrees that the Commission and/or its designees or representatives shall have access to all records related to the grant. The Subrecipient further agrees that the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) Highway Safety and Traffic (HS) Division, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and/or any Federal audit agency with jurisdiction over this program and the Auditor of the State of Missouri or any of their duly authorized representatives may have access, for purpose of audit and examinations, to any books, documents, papers or records maintained by the Subrecipient pertaining to this contract and further agrees to maintain such books and records for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments.
- B. REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE: The MHTC agrees to reimburse the Subrecipient for accomplishment of all authorized activities performed under this contract. Reimbursement proceedings will be initiated upon the receipt of a claim voucher and supporting documentation from the Subrecipient, as required by the MHTC. The voucher must reflect actual costs and work accomplished during the project period, to be submitted on the appropriate MHTC certified payroll form or in a format approved by the MHTC, and shall include project number, project period, hours worked, rate of pay, any other allowable expenditures, and must be signed by the person preparing the voucher and the project director or authorizing official. Vouchers should be received by the MHTC within ten (10) working days from the date of the authorizing official/project director's signature. Subrecipient should report monthly, or at least quarterly, to MHTC using the online Grant Management System. For projects where salaried positions are awarded, claim voucher and activity reports must be submitted monthly. Subrecipient must ensure complete, accurate and final voucher and supporting documentation is received by the MHTC no later than November 15, which is after the end of the Federal fiscal year for which the final voucher pertains. Final payment is contingent upon receipt of the complete, accurate and final voucher.
- C. ACCOUNTING: The Subrecipient shall maintain all documentation in file for audit review; failure to provide supporting documentation at the time of audit could result in questioned costs. The Subrecipient must document the following: (1) Receipt of federal funds, (2) date and amount paid to employees, (3) employee's timesheet (regular hours and overtime hours). Documentation shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.
- D. OMB AUDIT: A subrecipient that expends \$750,000 or more during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with §200.514 Scope of audit except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with paragraph (c) of 2 CFR §200.501. A copy of the Audit report shall be submitted to MoDOT within the earlier of thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), or nine (9) months after the end of the audit period. A subrecipient that expends less than \$750,000 during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR §200.503 Relation to other audit requirements, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO). Failure to furnish an acceptable audit may be basis for refunding federal funds to the MHTC. Cost records and accounts pertaining to the work covered by this contract shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.

VI. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA)

The State will comply with FFATA guidance, OMB Guidance on FFATA Subaward and Executive Compensation Reporting, August 27, 2010,

(https://www.fsrs.gov/documents/OMB_Guidance_on_FFATA_Subaward_and_Executive_Compensation_Reporting_08272 010.pdf) by reporting to FSRS.gov for each sub-grant awarded:

- A. Name of the entity receiving the award;
- B. Amount of the award:
- C. Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (or "Assistance Listings") number (where applicable), program source;

- **D.** Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- E. Unique entity identifier (generated by SAM.gov);
- F. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - A. the entity in the preceding fiscal year received
 - a. 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards;
 - b. \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
 - B. the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- G. Other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

VII. TERMINATION

If, through any cause, the Subrecipient shall fail to fulfill in timely and proper manner its obligation under this contract, or if the Subrecipient shall violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations of this contract, the MHTC shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract and withhold further payment of any kind by giving written notice to the Subrecipient of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date. The MHTC shall be the sole arbitrator of whether the Subrecipient or its subcontractor is performing its work in a proper manner with reference to the quality of work performed by the Subrecipient-or its subcontractor under the provisions of this contract, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or MHTC priorities. The Subrecipient and the MHTC further agree that this contract may be terminated by either party by giving written notice of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date, and in the case of partial termination the portion of the award to be terminated.

VIII. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (entitled Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 28 CFR 50.3 (U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of
 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation
 Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or
 activities of the Federal aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are
 Federally-funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations);

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
 (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP)
 by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to
 programs (70 FR at 74087 to 74100);
- Executive Order 13985, Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities through the Federal Government (advancing equity across the Federal Government); and
- Executive Order 13988, Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual
 Orientation (clarifying that sex discrimination includes discrimination on the grounds of gender identity or sexual
 orientation).

The preceding statutory and regulatory cites hereinafter are referred to as the "Acts" and "Regulations," respectively.

General Assurances

In accordance with the Acts, the Regulations, and other pertinent directives, circulars, policy, memoranda, and/or guidance, the Recipient hereby gives assurance that it will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that:

"No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity, for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from DOT, including NHTSA."

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 clarified the original intent of Congress, with respect to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and other non-discrimination requirements (the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973), by restoring the broad, institutional-wide scope and coverage of these nondiscrimination statutes and requirements to include all programs and activities of the Recipient, so long as any portion of the program is Federally assisted.

Specific Assurances

More specifically, and without limiting the above general Assurance, the Recipient agrees with and gives the following Assurances with respect to its Federally assisted Highway Safety Grant Program:

- A. The Recipient agrees that each "activity," "facility," or "program," as defined in § 21.23(b) and (e) of 49 CFR part 21 will be (with regard to an "activity") facilitated, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated, or will be (with regard to a "program") conducted in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to the Acts and the Regulations.
- B. The Recipient will insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material subject to the Acts and the Regulations made in connection with all Highway Safety Grant Programs and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements regardless of funding source:
 - "The [name of Recipient], in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award."
- C. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix A and E of DOT Order 1050.2A in every contract or agreement subject to the Acts and the Regulations.
- D. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix B of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a Recipient.
- E. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the Assurance will extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- **F.** That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of, real property or an interest in real property, the Assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

- **G.** That the Recipient will include the clauses set forth in appendix C and appendix D of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, licenses, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Recipient with other parties:
 - 1. for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - 2. for the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- H. That this Assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the Assurance obligates the Recipient, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
 - 1. the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
 - 2. the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- I. The Recipient will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he/she delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.
- J. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

IX. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. COMPLIANCE: The Subrecipient must comply with the following Statutes or Rules:
 - 1. Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) Chapter 590 RSMo Department of Public Safety (DPS) certification of peace officers
 - 2. Crash Reporting Chapter 43.250 RSMo Law enforcement officers to file all crash reports with Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP).
 - 3. Uniform Crime Reporting Chapter 43.505 RSMo Crime incident reports shall be submitted to DPS on forms or in format prescribed by DPS.
 - 4. Racial Profiling Chapter 590.650 RSMo Law enforcement agency to file a report to the Attorney General each calendar year.
 - 5. US DOT AND OMB REGULATIONS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements of 2 CFR Parts 200 and 1201.
- X. PRODUCTION & DEVELOPMENT COSTS Items produced with federal funds are within the public domain and are not bound by copyright restrictions. All items produced with federal funds, in whole or in part, must acknowledge this by clearly indicating that MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic funding supported this effort. Examples may include, but are not limited to, print materials; audio/video productions; and training aides such as curricula or workbooks. Any materials developed under this contract must be submitted to the MHTC for approval prior to final print and distribution. Copies of all final products are to be provided to the MHTC. The MHTC has the right to reproduce and distribute materials as the MHTC deems appropriate.
- XI. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> Option 1 below only applies to State agencies, Cities, Counties and other political subdivisions or political corporations of the State of Missouri. Option 2 applies to all other entities (e.g. non-profit, private institutions).

OPTION 1:

- A. To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement. The Subrecipient may satisfy this requirement utilizing a self-funded program.
- B. The Subrecipient will require any contractor procured by the Subrecipient to work under this Agreement:
 - To obtain a no cost permit from the MHTC's district engineer prior to working on the MHTC's right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the MHTC's district engineer will not be required for work outside of the MHTC's right-of-way); and

- 2. To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the MHTC, and the MoDOT and its employees, as additional named insured's in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.
- C. In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

OPTION 2:

The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and the MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

- XII. AMENDMENTS The Budget Proposal within this Agreement may be revised by the Subrecipient and the MHTC subject to the MHTC's approval without a signed amendment as long as the total contract amount is not altered and /or the intended scope of the project does not change. Prior to any revision being made to the Budget Proposal, Subrecipient shall submit a written or email request to the MHTC requesting the change. Any other change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the MHTC. All final modification requests must be submitted no later than September 30 of the project fiscal year.
- XIII. MHTC REPRESENTATIVE The MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic Division Director is designated as the MHTC's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The MHTC's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the MHTC in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.
- XIV. <u>ASSIGNMENT</u> The Subrecipient shall not assign, transfer, or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the MHTC.
- XV. LAWS OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Subrecipient shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.
- XVI. VENUE It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- XVII. <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u> All section headings contained in this Agreement are for the convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- XVIII. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (Applicable to contracts over \$10,000) Subrecipient and its subcontractors, suppliers and vendors, should meet Federal requirements regarding nonsegregated facilities.

XIX. FUNDING ORIGINATION AND AUDIT INFORMATION

The MHTC funds the following NHTSA program areas:

<u>Section</u>	Assistance Listing #	Program Title
402	20,600	State and Community Highway Safety Programs
154	20.607	Alcohol Open Container Requirements
405b	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405c	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405d	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405e	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405f	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405g	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405h	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405i	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs

XX. THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT OF 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8103)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Subrecipient's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
 - 2. The Subrecipient's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
 - 5. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- C. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will:
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement.
 - b. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- D. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- E. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
 - Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program
 approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate
 agency.
- F. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of all of the paragraphs above.

XXI. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XXII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XXIII. RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

XXIV. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Instructions for Primary Tier Participant Certification (States)

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

- D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR Part 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph F of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary Tier Covered Transactions:

- 1. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- D. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 1. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph E of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment. Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions:</u>

- The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals
 is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from
 participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XXV. BUY AMERICA ACT

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the

cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

All items purchased must be compliant with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) interpretation of the Buy America Act including, but not limited to:

- 1. Items valued over \$5,000 per unit must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America, or as allowed by a current Buy America Act waiver issued by the NHTSA;
- All vehicles, motorcycles, trailers, and other similar conveyances must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America regardless of cost.

https://www.nhtsa.gov/sites/nhtsa.gov/files/buy-america-act-revised-11202015.pdf

Furthermore, the State and each subrecipient will follow the guidelines of 2 C.F.R. § 200.322, Domestic Preferences for Procurements. As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

XXVI. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

XXVII. POLICY ON SEAT BELT USE

In accordance with Executive Order 13043, Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States, dated April 16, 1997, the Subrecipient is encouraged to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees when operating company-owned, rented, or personally-owned vehicles. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is responsible for providing leadership and guidance in support of this Presidential initiative. For information and resources on traffic safety programs and policies for employers, please contact the Network of Employers for Traffic Safety (NETS), a public-private partnership dedicated to improving the traffic safety practices of employers and employees. You can download information on seat belt programs, costs of motor vehicle crashes to employers, and other traffic safety initiatives at www.trafficsafety.org. The NHTSA website (www.nhtsa.gov) also provides information on statistics, campaigns, and program evaluations and references.

XXVIII. POLICY ON BANNING TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted driving, including policies to ban text messaging while driving company-owned or -rented vehicles, Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles, or privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government. States are also encouraged to conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, and education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

XXIX. PARTICIPATION IN HIGHWAY SAFETY PARTNERSHIPS

All subrecipients are strongly encouraged to participate in Highway Safety sponsored functions including, but not limited to, Missouri Coalition for Roadway Safety regional meetings, applicable subcommittees and conferences; working groups; dedicated enforcement workshops; and grant application and contract award workshops. Subrecipient agencies with positions that are funded via Highway Safety grants are expected to participate (or send a representative) in the above functions as much as possible.

XXX. PROHIBITION ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits Federal grant funds from being obligated or expended to procure or obtain (or to enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain) certain covered telecommunications equipment, services, or systems. States and subrecipients should refer to the Super Circular for more information on what equipment and companies this prohibition covers.

Equipment regularly purchased under NHTSA grants that may be subject to this provision could include: mobile phones, landlines, and the internet. Note that this provision prohibits purchasing these (and other) items produced by certain companies; items produced by non-prohibited companies are still potentially allowable.

XXXI. CERTIFICATION ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

General Requirements

No employee, officer or agent of a State or its subrecipient who is authorized in an official capacity to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any subaward, including contracts or subcontracts, in connection with this grant shall have, directly or indirectly, any financial or personal interest in any such subaward. Such a financial or personal interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or personal interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a subaward. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents.
 - The code or standards shall provide that the recipient's officers, employees, or agents may neither solicit nor
 accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from present or potential subawardees, including
 contractors or parties to subcontracts.
 - 2. The code or standards shall establish penalties, sanctions or other disciplinary actions for violations, as permitted by State or local law or regulations.
- B. The recipient shall maintain responsibility to enforce the requirements of the written code or standards of conduct.

Disclosure Requirements

No State or its subrecipient, including its officers, employees or agents, shall perform or continue to perform under a grant or cooperative agreement, whose objectivity may be impaired because of any related past, present, or currently planned interest, financial or otherwise, in organizations regulated by NHTSA or in organizations whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall disclose any conflict of interest identified as soon as reasonably possible, making an immediate and full disclosure in writing to NHTSA. The disclosure shall include a description of the action which the recipient has taken or proposes to take to avoid or mitigate such conflict.
- B. NHTSA will review the disclosure and may require additional relevant information from the recipient. If a conflict of interest is found to exist, NHTSA may (a) terminate the award, or (b) determine that it is otherwise in the best interest of NHTSA to continue the award and include appropriate provisions to mitigate or avoid such conflict.
- C. Conflicts of interest that require disclosure include all past, present or currently planned organizational, financial, contractual or other interest(s) with an organization regulated by NHTSA or with an organization whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities, and which are related to this award. The interest(s) that require disclosure include those of any recipient, affiliate, proposed consultant, proposed subcontractor and key personnel of any of the above. Past interest shall be limited to within one year of the date of award. Key personnel shall include any person owning more than a 20 percent interest in a recipient, and the officers, employees or agents of a recipient who are responsible for making a decision or taking an action under an award where the decision or action can have an economic or other impact on the interests of a regulated or affected organization.

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ONLY APPLY TO CONTRACTS THAT INCLUDE TRAINING

Subrecipients offering the MHTC-funded courses must adhere to the following standard elements required for training contracts:

- A. A course schedule must be presented to the MHTC program coordinator prior to the proposed training. The schedule should include: title of course; date(s); time; exact location; and agenda. Any changes to the course schedule must have prior approval from the MHTC.
- B. Each student must complete a survey form at the completion of the workshop/training. The survey will ask a series of questions concerning adequacy of: training received; instructor's presentation; training facility/location; and worth of the training.
- **C.** The Subrecipient must provide a sign-up sheet for every class when submitting a reimbursement request for the course (a typed list of everyone who registered is not acceptable). The sign-up sheet must capture the following information:
 - 1. Title of the class
 - 2. Date(s) and location of class
 - 3. Printed Name and signature of attendees (unless otherwise prohibited)
 - 4. Name of agency/organization of each attendee
- D. To ensure cost effectiveness, every effort should be made to enroll a minimum of fifteen (15) students per class. If the minimum number of students cannot be ensured, the subrecipient should contact the MHTC Highway Safety Office to seek approval to proceed with the class.
- E. Copies of the student evaluations, number of students enrolled/number of students attending, agenda/syllabus/curriculum, and participant sign-up sheets must be retained in Subrecipient's files after the training has been conducted and available for MHTC review upon request.

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ONLY

A. PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Subrecipient must develop a selected traffic enforcement plan by evaluating crash data involving fatal, disabling and moderate injuries. This will be done on an annual basis to determine the highest crash locations, to include: month of year, day of week, time of day, and causation factors. This plan must be used to determine locations utilized in site selection for conducting enforcement efforts. Any changes to the enforcement plan must be made in writing to the MHTC project coordinator in advance of enforcement efforts.

B. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- 1. Enforcement activities by the Subrecipient must remain at the current level. Enforcement efforts provided by this contract must be in addition to current enforcement activities.
- 2. Officers will be permitted to issue multiple citations and/or written warnings to drivers who have committed several violations.
- 3. High visibility enforcement is a key strategy to reducing traffic crashes; therefore, law enforcement officers working overtime projects are strongly encouraged to make at least three (3) contacts per hour when conducting an enforcement project.
- 4. Subrecipient is expected to participate in associated national or state mobilization efforts in conjunction with, or at the direction of, the Highway Safety and Traffic Division. These mobilizations include, but are not limited to: Click It or Ticket campaign, Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over campaign, Youth Seat Belt enforcement campaign, Holiday Impaired Driving campaign, and quarterly enforcement efforts. Mobilization reporting efforts shall be completed using the online mobilization reporting form located at: https://mobilization.rejis.org.
- 5. Only law enforcement work performed by a duly licensed, Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified law enforcement officer will be reimbursed.
- 6. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant in excess of 40 hours for any two week pay period. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant where said officer is claiming to have worked as a law enforcement officer for more than 16 hours in any 24 hour period.

C. PARTNERSHIPS

Law Enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to participate in the Law Enforcement Traffic Safety Advisory Council (LETSAC) and attend the annual conference. Agencies located within the metropolitan areas of St. Louis or Kansas City should participate in Operation Impact or Operation Gateway (traffic safety task forces).

D. ALLOWABLE COSTS

Full-time, part-time and reserve officers are eligible to participate in overtime enforcement projects. Part-time and reserve officers must have the same authority as a full-time permanent officer. MHTC will reimburse Subrecipient at officer's standard rate of pay in accordance with Subrecipient policies and procedures regarding standard rate of pay and overtime rate of pay. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed at the overtime rate for work that according to Subrecipient's own policies and procedures does not constitute overtime. Non-POST certified personnel may be allowed, at the sole discretion of MHTC, in a support/administrative role.

Exceptions to allowable costs may be made with prior written permission of the MHTC.

E. DRUNK DRIVING ENFORCEMENT PROJECTS

- 1. Those officers conducting standardized field sobriety testing must have 24 hours of Standardized Field Sobriety Test training to participate in grant funded enforcement efforts.
- 2. Agency should participate in quarterly enforcement efforts and the national impaired driving crackdowns held annually.

F. SOBRIETY CHECKPOINTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by state statute or appropriation,

- 1. The MHTC will fund enforcement agencies to conduct sobriety checkpoints in accordance with standards outlined in the Sobriety Checkpoint Reference Manual and the Sobriety Checkpoint Supervisor Training program.
- 2. Sobriety checkpoint enforcement efforts must be coupled with appropriate public information efforts to increase the perceived risk of arrest and to enhance the actual risk of arrest.
- 3. Enforcement statistics and the agency's sobriety checkpoint operations plan must be submitted with reimbursement vouchers.

G. PURSUIT POLICIES

Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 U.S.C. 402(j))

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Substance-impaired drivers contributed to 22.0 percent of Missouri's traffic crash fatalities during the past five years. Alcohol remains the primary contributor to substance-impaired driving crashes; however, the number of persons under the influence of prescription medications and/or illicit drugs continues to increase. Male drivers were more likely than females to be involved in substance-impaired driving crashes. During the past five years, males were responsible for 81.7 percent of substance-impaired driving fatalities. Ten percent of the children less than 15 years of age, who were killed in motor vehicle crashes over the last five years, were riding with a substance-impaired driver.

In 2018, 10,511 people were killed because of an alcohol-impaired driving crash (National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 2019). The 21-24 year-old age group had the highest percentage (27%) with BACs of .08 g/ dL or higher. The rate of these crashes is 3.4% higher at night than during the day. The percentage from 2017 to 2018 decreased by 3.6% (10,908 to 10, 511 fatalities) (National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 2019). This decreased rate does not lessen the resolve of the Christian County Sheriff's Office. Continued efforts from this community are needed going forward. In 2018, 231 children died which is 22% of all alcohol-impaired fatalities.

Alcohol may be the most common form of impaired driving but marijuana is next, followed by cocaine (Lacey, 2016). It can also be stated the impairment of THC on attention while driving is worse than the impairment for aggressive driving (Lacey, 2016). THC affects psychomotor functions such as tracking errors, gits, false alarms, and reaction times (Desrosiers, 2015). Impaired driving is another form of traffic safety risk occurring in the community which needs the focus of Christian County.

Christian County was ranked seventeenth (17th) in the State of Missouri for traffic crashes involving alcohol or drugs from 2019-2021. Christian County is also ranked sixteenth (16th) in the state for alcohol alone traffic collisions with a total of 99. As an agency in a small community, these issues are extremely important. As the nation increases marijuana usage across each state, traffic collisions will rise. For the nation to improve, every small town or community needs traffic safety as a priority. The recreational marijuana laws have also increased the need for extra enforcement.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES

Core Performance Measure Goals

1. Based on our goal of 0 fatalities by 2030, Missouri is projecting a five-year average target of 276.8 alcohol-impaired driving involved fatalities by December 31, 2023.

Christian County will focus on reckless driving due to intoxication, aggression, and distractions. During inclement weather deputies work with MSHP, local police departments, emergency services, and the Highway Department to encourage safe driving and provide additional temporary warning signage around hazardous areas. Our focus will be on reminding drivers to slow down, put their phones down, and pay attention as they drive through construction and school zones, and anytime they are in control of a vehicle. Christian County Deputies want to show a reduction in the number and severity of traffic crashes resulting from aggressive and inattentive driving behaviors by increasing our presence in the community.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

When deputies are assigned to DWI Enforcement, they will not be responding to calls for services and will only assist patrol deputies in life-threatening situations. There will be set hours for DWI Grant work as mentioned above. The visibility of this "traffic deputy" will increase awareness in our community which in turn should lead to a reduction in traffic crashes due to aggressive driving. We will continue the outreach during special holidays and events. Deputies will continue to attend training when available so results of the training can be passed to the public. This project will be a success when we can prevent crashes and save lives through education and enforcement.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Ý	Question ou must answer the following questions.	Answer
1	Does your agency have and enforce an internal safety belt policy for all personnel?	Yes
2	Does your agency have and enforce a policy restricting cell phone use while driving?	Yes
3	Does your agency report racial profiling data annually?	Yes
4	Does your agency report to STARS?	Yes
5	Does your agency report MIBRS information annually?	Yes
6	Please explain any NO answer(s) to questions 1-5:	
	N/A	
7	Have any of your officers/personnel been debarred and are therefore not eligible to receive federal funds for reimbursement of salary, fringe benefits, or overtime?	No
8	Does your agency have adequate manpower to fully expend the funds requested in this application?	Yes
9	If NO, please explain.	
	N/A	
10	Have any significant changes occurred with your agency within the last year that would affect performance, including personnel or system changes?	No
11	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
12	Are you aware of any fraud, waste or abuse on grant projects in your office/agency within the last 5 years?	No
13	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
14	If your agency received Highway Safety grant funding in the last three (3) fiscal years and there were unexpended balances, please explain why.	

2020 HMV (\$2,276.81) Approved \$10,751.10 Spent \$8,474.29

2021 HMV (\$102.91) Approved \$5,283.66 Spent \$5,180.75

2022 HMV (\$604.97) Approved 7,468.00 Spent 6,827.03

2020 DWI (\$2,957.06) Approved \$8,713.20 Spent \$5,756.14

2021-DWI (\$1,536.45) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$5,322.21

2021 YA (\$2,636.22) Approved \$2,636.22 Spent \$0.00

2022 DWI (\$199.28) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$6,659.38

The fluctuating rates of turnover for patrol and the COVID-19 Pandemic are the cause for any unexpended grant funds. The pandemic had slowed interaction within the Christian County population and decreased the number of deputies for the agency. The money from the 2021 Youth Alcohol was unspent because of the pandemic but also because the primary purpose of this grant money was to fund enforcement for the local watering hole, Lindenlure was temporarily closed due to unforeseen events. The agency is seeing an increase in patrol, with evidence of a decrease in unspent funds from 2021 to 2022.

15 Did your political entity receive more than 80% of its annual gross revenues in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

16 Did your political entity receive \$25,000,000 or more in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

Νo

17 If you answered NO to either question 15 and 16, DO NOT answer this question. If you answered YES to both question 15 and 16, and the public does not have access to this information, list the names and compensation amounts of the five most highly compensated employees in your business or organization (the legal entity to which the DUNS number it provided belongs).

N/A

Please use the most current 12-months of data available for answering questions 18-23. INCLUDE ALL OF YOUR AGENCY'S STATISTICS, NOT JUST THOSE ISSUED DURING GRANT ACTIVITY.

18 Total number of DWI violations written by your agency.

48

19 Total number of speeding citations written by your agency.

221

20 Total number of HMV citations written by your agency.

584

21 Total number of child safety/booster seat citations written by your agency.

0

22	2 lotal number of safety belt citations written by your agency.	34			
23	3 Total number of warnings issued.	3326			
	Use the most current three years crash data from the Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP) or your internal record management system for questions 24-34.				
24	Total number of traffic crashes.	7532			
25	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	76			
26	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	3026			
27	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes.	61			
28	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	4			
29	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	42			
30	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes.	196			
31	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	8			
32	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	76			
33	Total number of unbuckled fatalities.	13			
34	Total number of unbuckled serious injuries.	44			
Er	nter your agency's information below.				
35	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers.	87			
36	Total number of commissioned patrol and traffic officers.	31			
37	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers available for overtime enforcement.	63			
38	Total number of vehicles available for enforcement.	42			
39	Total number of radars/lasers.	25			
0	Total number of in-car video cameras.	0			
1	Total number of PBTs.	29			
2	Total number of Breath Instruments.	0			
The following information explains the strategies your agency will use to address the traffic crash problem . This information is considered to be the Project Description and should be specific to the crash problem.					
^	Librarie I				

43 Identify primary enforcement locations.

All US & State Highways and County Roads within Christian County.

44 Enter the number of enforcement periods your agency will conduct each month.

45 Enter the months in which enforcement will be conducted.

At minimum ten out of the twelve months.

46 Enter the days of the week in which enforcement will be conducted.

Any day of the week is available for enforcement.

47 Enter the time of day in which enforcement will be conducted.

Any time of day is available for enforcement.

48 Enter the number of officers assigned during the enforcement period.

2

49 If equipment or supplies are requested to conduct this project, explain below why it is

N/A

needed and how it will be used.

PROJECT EVALUATION

The MHTC will administratively evaluate this project. Evaluation will be based, at a minimum, upon the following:

- 1. Law enforcement compliance with state UCR, Racial Profiling, and STARS reporting requirements (law enforcement contracts only)
- 2. Timely submission of monthly reimbursement vouchers and appropriate documentation to support reimbursement for expenditures (i.e., personal services, equipment, materials)
- 3. Timely submission of periodic reports (i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annual) as required
- 4. Timely submission of the Year End Report of activity (due within 30 days after contract completion date)
- 5. Attaining the Goals set forth in this contract
- 6. Accomplishing the Objectives* established to meet the project Goals, such as:
- Enforcement activities (planned activities compared with actual activities)
- Programs (number and success of programs held compared to planned programs, evaluations if available)
- Training (actual vs. anticipated enrollment, student evaluations of the class, student test scores on course examinations, location of classes, class cancellation information)
- · Equipment purchases (timely purchase of equipment utilized to support and enhance the traffic safety effort; documentation of equipment use and frequency of use)
- · Public awareness activities (media releases, promotion events, or education materials produced or purchased)
- Other (any other information or material that supports the Objectives)
- 7. The project will be evaluated by the Highway Safety and Traffic Division through annual crash analysis .

Evaluation results will be used to determine:

- · The success of this type of activity in general and this particular project specifically;
- · Whether similar activities should be supported in the future; and
- · Whether grantee will receive funding for future projects.

We will consider this project successful when we can reduce the number of fatalities and traffic crashes in Christian County .

ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCES

Missouri Department of Public Safety

Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places	\$9,998.00	10/01/2020-08/31/2022
Crimes Against Children/Sex Crimes	\$66,585.13	10/01/2021-09/30/2022
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$64,319.40	07/01/2021-06/30/2022
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	\$9,948.05	01/01/2023-06/30/2023
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$92,708.28	07/01/2022-06/30/2023

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Northern and Middle States Rural Law Enforcement Program \$59,048.60 09-23-2022-09/30-2023

BUDGET

Category	Item	Description	Quantity	Cost	Total	Local	Total Requested
Personnel							
	Overtime and Fringe	Deputy hourly wages for overtime enforcement	185.00	\$40.02	\$7,403.70	\$0,00	\$7,403.70
					\$7,403.70	\$0.00	\$7,403.70
				Total Contract	\$7,403.70	\$0.00	\$7,403.70

ATTACHMENTS

<u>Document Type</u> WORD

EXCEL

<u>Description</u> County Authorization Form

Excel

Original File Name County Authorization.pdf

2020-2022 Stats.xlsx

Date Added 02/27/2023

02/27/2023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian Cou	unty Government or D-QQ-QQ ate)
Executed by Missouri Depo	artment of Transportation on(date).
DATED:	MUTC Authorists of Official
DATED: 8/22/23 DATED: 8-22-23	MHTC Authorizing Official See Cole Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County
DATED: 8-223	Lynny Morris, Presigling Commissioner
DATED: 8-22-2023	Hosea Bilyeu, Western Commissioner
DATED: 8-22-3023	Bradley A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner
THE TYPE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	Attested By:
SEAL	Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk
AN COUNTINE	Auditor Certification: I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.
	Amy Dent, Christian County Auditor
	N. Austin Fax, Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor Springfield, MO 65806

CONTRACT					
Form HS-1	Rev	rision Reason: Other		Version: 2	05/31/2023
Missouri Department of Transportation Highway Safety and Traffic Division P.O. Box 270			Project Title:	HMV Enforcement	
			Project Number:	24-PT-02-009	
830 MoDOT Drive Jefferson City, MO 65102 Phone: 573-751-4161		Project Category:	Police Traffic Services		
		Program Area:	State and Community Programs		
Fax: 573-634-5	977				
	Name of 0		Funding Source:	402 / 20.600	
Christian County Sh	neriff's Office)	Type of Project:	Initial	
	Grantee (County	Started: 10/01/	2023	
Christian				Federal Funds Benefiting	
	Grantee A	ıddress	State:		
110 W Elm St. Room		1461,643	Local:		\$9,000.00
			Total:		\$9,000.00
Ozark, MO 65721-9	216		Federal:	Source of Funds	#0.000.00
			State:		\$9,000.00
Telephone		Fax			#0.00
417-582-5330		417-581-1641	Local:		\$0.00
Contract Period		Period	Prepared By		φ3,000.00
Effective: 10/01/2023			Kliethermes, Mandy		
		-	Medicines, Maridy		
Through:	09/30/	2024			
2				8/22/23	
Subrecipient Project Director				Date 8/22/23	i
				Date	
MHTC Authorizing	Official			Date	_
It is mutually agreed	by the portion				

It is mutually agreed by the parties executing this contract to the following: the reimbursable costs shall not exceed the **total obligated amount of \$9,000.00**; the recipient of funds shall proceed with the implementation of the program as detailed in attached forms (which become part of this agreement) and shall adhere to conditions specified in attachments (which become part of this agreement); all Federal and State of Missouri laws and regulations are applicable and any addendums or conditions thereto shall be binding; any facilities and/or equipment acquired in the connection with this agreement shall be used and maintained for highway safety purposes; the recipient of funds must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Federal Funds from other sources, excluding Federal Revenue Sharing Funds, will not be used to match the Federal funds obligated to this project.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FEDERAL FUNDING, THE SUBRECIPIENT AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IN ADDITION TO THOSE OUTLINED IN THE NARRATIVE OF THE CONTRACT.

I. RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of the Subrecipient to the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (MHTC) shall be that of an independent contractor, not that of a joint enterpriser. The Subrecipient shall have no authority to bind the MHTC for any obligation or expense without the express prior written approval of the MHTC. This agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the MHTC and the Subrecipient.

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The State and each subrecipient will comply with applicable statutes and regulations, including but not limited to:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- Sec. 1906, Pub. L. 109-59, as amended by Sec. 25024, Pub. L. 117-58
- 23 CFR part 1300 Uniform Procedures for State Highway Safety Grant Programs
- 2 CFR part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- 2 CFR part 1201 Department of Transportation, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

III. INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs).

IV. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

A. PROCUREMENT: Subrecipient's may adhere to its own procurement regulations and procedures which reflect applicable state/local laws, rules, and regulations provided such regulations and procedures adhere to the following State's procurement regulations and procedures:

- 1. Have a process in place to ensure that contracts are not awarded to contractors or individuals on a federal and/or state debarment list.
- 2. All procurement transactions whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition.
- 3. All quotations and the rationale behind the selection of a source of supply must be retained, attached to the purchase order copy (as applicable), and placed in the accounting files.
- Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total less than \$10,000 may be purchased with prudence on the open market.
- Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$10,000 or more but less than \$100,000 must be competitively bid, or purchased through use of a state cooperative procurement, but need not be solicited by mail or advertisement.
- 6. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$100,000 or more must:
 - be advertised for bid in at least two daily newspapers of general circulation in such places as are most likely to
 reach prospective bidders (and may advertise in at least two weekly minority newspapers and may provide such
 information through an electronic medium available to the general public) at least five days before bids for such
 purchases are to be opened;
 - 2. post a notice of the proposed purchase in a public area of the Subrecipient's office; and
 - 3. solicit bids by mail or other reasonable methods generally available to the public from prospective suppliers.
- 7. Subrecipients will make a good faith effort to utilize minority and women owned businesses within resource capabilities when procuring goods and services, and that all necessary affirmative steps are taken to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible (2 CFR PART 200.322)
- 8. Subrecipients will make every effort to purchase equipment as early in the fiscal year as possible. Equipment purchased late in the fiscal year risks not being reimbursed unless extenuating circumstances are encountered (i.e. supply chain shortages).

B. DISPOSITION: The Subrecipient shall make written request to the MHTC for instructions on the proper disposition of all items of equipment provided under the terms of this contract with a cost of \$5,000 or more. The MHTC will notify the subrecipient when an item of original cost of \$5,000 or more (and tracked by the MHTC as inventory) is no longer being

tracked and may be disposed of. Subrecipient must keep and maintain equipment with a cost of under \$5,000 until it is no longer useful for its originally intended purpose.

C. REPLACEMENT: No equipment may be funded on a replacement basis. Participation in equipment and manpower projects must be in addition to the Subrecipient's previous twelve months authorized strength.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- A. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS: The Subrecipient agrees that the Commission and/or its designees or representatives shall have access to all records related to the grant. The Subrecipient further agrees that the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) Highway Safety and Traffic (HS) Division, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and/or any Federal audit agency with jurisdiction over this program and the Auditor of the State of Missouri or any of their duly authorized representatives may have access, for purpose of audit and examinations, to any books, documents, papers or records maintained by the Subrecipient pertaining to this contract and further agrees to maintain such books and records for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments.
- B. REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE: The MHTC agrees to reimburse the Subrecipient for accomplishment of all authorized activities performed under this contract. Reimbursement proceedings will be initiated upon the receipt of a claim voucher and supporting documentation from the Subrecipient, as required by the MHTC. The voucher must reflect actual costs and work accomplished during the project period, to be submitted on the appropriate MHTC certified payroll form or in a format approved by the MHTC, and shall include project number, project period, hours worked, rate of pay, any other allowable expenditures, and must be signed by the person preparing the voucher and the project director or authorizing official. Vouchers should be received by the MHTC within ten (10) working days from the date of the authorizing official/project director's signature. Subrecipient should report monthly, or at least quarterly, to MHTC using the online Grant Management System. For projects where salaried positions are awarded, claim voucher and activity reports must be submitted monthly. Subrecipient must ensure complete, accurate and final voucher and supporting documentation is received by the MHTC no later than November 15, which is after the end of the Federal fiscal year for which the final voucher pertains. Final payment is contingent upon receipt of the complete, accurate and final voucher.
- C. ACCOUNTING: The Subrecipient shall maintain all documentation in file for audit review; failure to provide supporting documentation at the time of audit could result in questioned costs. The Subrecipient must document the following: (1) Receipt of federal funds, (2) date and amount paid to employees, (3) employee's timesheet (regular hours and overtime hours). Documentation shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.
- D. OMB AUDIT: A subrecipient that expends \$750,000 or more during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with \$200.514 Scope of audit except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with paragraph (c) of 2 CFR \$200.501. A copy of the Audit report shall be submitted to MoDOT within the earlier of thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), or nine (9) months after the end of the audit period. A subrecipient that expends less than \$750,000 during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR \$200.503 Relation to other audit requirements, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO). Failure to furnish an acceptable audit may be basis for refunding federal funds to the MHTC. Cost records and accounts pertaining to the work covered by this contract shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.

VI. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA)

The State will comply with FFATA guidance, OMB Guidance on FFATA Subaward and Executive Compensation Reporting, August 27, 2010,

(https://www.fsrs.gov/documents/OMB_Guidance_on_FFATA_Subaward_and_Executive_Compensation_Reporting_08272 010.pdf) by reporting to FSRS.gov for each sub-grant awarded:

- A. Name of the entity receiving the award;
- B. Amount of the award;
- C. Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (or "Assistance Listings") number (where applicable), program source;

- D. Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- E. Unique entity identifier (generated by SAM.gov);
- F. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - A. the entity in the preceding fiscal year received
 - a. 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards;
 - b. \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
 - B. the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- G. Other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

VII. TERMINATION

If, through any cause, the Subrecipient shall fail to fulfill in timely and proper manner its obligation under this contract, or if the Subrecipient shall violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations of this contract, the MHTC shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract and withhold further payment of any kind by giving written notice to the Subrecipient of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date. The MHTC shall be the sole arbitrator of whether the Subrecipient or its subcontractor is performing its work in a proper manner with reference to the quality of work performed by the Subrecipient-or its subcontractor under the provisions of this contract, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or MHTC priorities. The Subrecipient and the MHTC further agree that this contract may be terminated by either party by giving written notice of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date, and in the case of partial termination the portion of the award to be terminated.

VIII. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (entitled Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 28 CFR 50.3 (U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of
 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation
 Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or
 activities of the Federal aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are
 Federally-funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations);

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
 (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP)
 by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to
 programs (70 FR at 74087 to 74100);
- Executive Order 13985, Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities through the Federal Government (advancing equity across the Federal Government); and
- Executive Order 13988, Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation (clarifying that sex discrimination includes discrimination on the grounds of gender identity or sexual orientation).

The preceding statutory and regulatory cites hereinafter are referred to as the "Acts" and "Regulations," respectively.

General Assurances

In accordance with the Acts, the Regulations, and other pertinent directives, circulars, policy, memoranda, and/or guidance, the Recipient hereby gives assurance that it will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that:

"No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity, for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from DOT, including NHTSA."

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 clarified the original intent of Congress, with respect to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and other non-discrimination requirements (the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973), by restoring the broad, institutional-wide scope and coverage of these nondiscrimination statutes and requirements to include all programs and activities of the Recipient, so long as any portion of the program is Federally assisted.

Specific Assurances

More specifically, and without limiting the above general Assurance, the Recipient agrees with and gives the following Assurances with respect to its Federally assisted Highway Safety Grant Program:

- A. The Recipient agrees that each "activity," "facility," or "program," as defined in § 21.23(b) and (e) of 49 CFR part 21 will be (with regard to an "activity") facilitated, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated, or will be (with regard to a "program") conducted in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to the Acts and the Regulations.
- B. The Recipient will insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material subject to the Acts and the Regulations made in connection with all Highway Safety Grant Programs and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements regardless of funding source:
 - "The [name of Recipient], in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award."
- C. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix A and E of DOT Order 1050.2A in every contract or agreement subject to the Acts and the Regulations.
- D. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix B of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a Recipient.
- E. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the Assurance will extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- **F.** That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of, real property or an interest in real property, the Assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

- **G.** That the Recipient will include the clauses set forth in appendix C and appendix D of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, licenses, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Recipient with other parties:
 - for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - 2. for the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- H. That this Assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the Assurance obligates the Recipient, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
 - 1. the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
 - 2. the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- I. The Recipient will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he/she delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.
- J. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

IX. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. COMPLIANCE: The Subrecipient must comply with the following Statutes or Rules:
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) Chapter 590 RSMo Department of Public Safety (DPS) certification
 of peace officers
 - Crash Reporting Chapter 43.250 RSMo Law enforcement officers to file all crash reports with Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP).
 - 3. Uniform Crime Reporting Chapter 43.505 RSMo Crime incident reports shall be submitted to DPS on forms or in format prescribed by DPS.
 - 4. Racial Profiling Chapter 590.650 RSMo Law enforcement agency to file a report to the Attorney General each calendar year.
 - 5. US DOT AND OMB REGULATIONS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements of 2 CFR Parts 200 and 1201.
- X. PRODUCTION & DEVELOPMENT COSTS Items produced with federal funds are within the public domain and are not bound by copyright restrictions. All items produced with federal funds, in whole or in part, must acknowledge this by clearly indicating that MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic funding supported this effort. Examples may include, but are not limited to, print materials; audio/video productions; and training aides such as curricula or workbooks. Any materials developed under this contract must be submitted to the MHTC for approval prior to final print and distribution. Copies of all final products are to be provided to the MHTC. The MHTC has the right to reproduce and distribute materials as the MHTC deems appropriate.
- XI. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> Option 1 below only applies to State agencies, Cities, Counties and other political subdivisions or political corporations of the State of Missouri. Option 2 applies to all other entities (e.g. non-profit, private institutions).

OPTION 1:

- A. To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement. The Subrecipient may satisfy this requirement utilizing a self-funded program.
- B. The Subrecipient will require any contractor procured by the Subrecipient to work under this Agreement:
 - To obtain a no cost permit from the MHTC's district engineer prior to working on the MHTC's right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the MHTC's district engineer will not be required for work outside of the MHTC's right-of-way); and

- 2. To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the MHTC, and the MoDOT and its employees, as additional named insured's in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entitles as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.
- C. In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

OPTION 2:

The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and the MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

- XII. AMENDMENTS The Budget Proposal within this Agreement may be revised by the Subrecipient and the MHTC subject to the MHTC's approval without a signed amendment as long as the total contract amount is not altered and/or the intended scope of the project does not change. Prior to any revision being made to the Budget Proposal, Subrecipient shall submit a written or email request to the MHTC requesting the change. Any other change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the MHTC. All final modification requests must be submitted no later than September 30 of the project fiscal year.
- XIII. MHTC REPRESENTATIVE The MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic Division Director is designated as the MHTC's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The MHTC's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the MHTC in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.
- XIV. ASSIGNMENT The Subrecipient shall not assign, transfer, or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the MHTC.
- XV. <u>LAWS OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN</u> This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Subrecipient shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.
- XVI. VENUE It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- XVII. <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u> All section headings contained in this Agreement are for the convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- XVIII. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (Applicable to contracts over \$10,000) Subrecipient and its subcontractors, suppliers and vendors, should meet Federal requirements regarding nonsegregated facilities.

XIX. FUNDING ORIGINATION AND AUDIT INFORMATION

The MHTC funds the following NHTSA program areas:

Section	Assistance Listing #	Program Title
402	20.600	State and Community Highway Safety Programs
154	20.607	Alcohol Open Container Requirements
405b	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405c	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405d	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405e	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405f	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405g	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405h	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405i	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs

XX. THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT OF 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8103)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Subrecipient's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
 - 2. The Subrecipient's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
 - 5. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- C. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will:
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement.
 - b. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- D. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- E. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
 - Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- F. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of all of the paragraphs above.

XXI. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XXII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XXIII. RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

XXIV. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Instructions for Primary Tier Participant Certification (States)

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

- **D.** The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR Part 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph F of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary Tier Covered Transactions:

- 1. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:
 - Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- D. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- I. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph E of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transactions:</u>

- The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals
 is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from
 participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XXV. BUY AMERICA ACT

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the

cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

All items purchased must be compliant with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) interpretation of the Buy America Act including, but not limited to:

- 1. Items valued over \$5,000 per unit must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America, or as allowed by a current Buy America Act waiver issued by the NHTSA;
- 2. All vehicles, motorcycles, trailers, and other similar conveyances must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America regardless of cost.

https://www.nhtsa.gov/sites/nhtsa.gov/files/buy-america-act-revised-11202015.pdf

Furthermore, the State and each subrecipient will follow the guidelines of 2 C.F.R. § 200.322, Domestic Preferences for Procurements. As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

XXVI. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

XXVII. POLICY ON SEAT BELT USE

In accordance with Executive Order 13043, Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States, dated April 16, 1997, the Subrecipient is encouraged to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees when operating company-owned, rented, or personally-owned vehicles. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is responsible for providing leadership and guidance in support of this Presidential initiative. For information and resources on traffic safety programs and policies for employers, please contact the Network of Employers for Traffic Safety (NETS), a public-private partnership dedicated to improving the traffic safety practices of employers and employees. You can download information on seat belt programs, costs of motor vehicle crashes to employers, and other traffic safety initiatives at www.trafficsafety.org. The NHTSA website (www.nhtsa.gov) also provides information on statistics, campaigns, and program evaluations and references.

XXVIII. POLICY ON BANNING TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted driving, including policies to ban text messaging while driving company-owned or -rented vehicles, Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles, or privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government. States are also encouraged to conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, and education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

XXIX. PARTICIPATION IN HIGHWAY SAFETY PARTNERSHIPS

All subrecipients are strongly encouraged to participate in Highway Safety sponsored functions including, but not limited to, Missouri Coalition for Roadway Safety regional meetings, applicable subcommittees and conferences; working groups; dedicated enforcement workshops; and grant application and contract award workshops. Subrecipient agencies with positions that are funded via Highway Safety grants are expected to participate (or send a representative) in the above functions as much as possible.

XXX. PROHIBITION ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits Federal grant funds from being obligated or expended to procure or obtain (or to enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain) certain covered telecommunications equipment, services, or systems. States and subrecipients should refer to the Super Circular for more information on what equipment and companies this prohibition covers.

Equipment regularly purchased under NHTSA grants that may be subject to this provision could include: mobile phones, landlines, and the internet. Note that this provision prohibits purchasing these (and other) items produced by certain companies; items produced by non-prohibited companies are still potentially allowable.

XXXI. CERTIFICATION ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

General Requirements

No employee, officer or agent of a State or its subrecipient who is authorized in an official capacity to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any subaward, including contracts or subcontracts, in connection with this grant shall have, directly or indirectly, any financial or personal interest in any such subaward. Such a financial or personal interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her Immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or personal interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a subaward. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents.
 - The code or standards shall provide that the recipient's officers, employees, or agents may neither solicit nor
 accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from present or potential subawardees, including
 contractors or parties to subcontracts.
 - 2. The code or standards shall establish penalties, sanctions or other disciplinary actions for violations, as permitted by State or local law or regulations.
- B. The recipient shall maintain responsibility to enforce the requirements of the written code or standards of conduct.

Disclosure Requirements

No State or its subrecipient, including its officers, employees or agents, shall perform or continue to perform under a grant or cooperative agreement, whose objectivity may be impaired because of any related past, present, or currently planned interest, financial or otherwise, in organizations regulated by NHTSA or in organizations whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall disclose any conflict of interest identified as soon as reasonably possible, making an immediate and full disclosure in writing to NHTSA. The disclosure shall include a description of the action which the recipient has taken or proposes to take to avoid or mitigate such conflict.
- B. NHTSA will review the disclosure and may require additional relevant information from the recipient. If a conflict of interest is found to exist, NHTSA may (a) terminate the award, or (b) determine that it is otherwise in the best interest of NHTSA to continue the award and include appropriate provisions to mitigate or avoid such conflict.
- C. Conflicts of interest that require disclosure include all past, present or currently planned organizational, financial, contractual or other interest(s) with an organization regulated by NHTSA or with an organization whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities, and which are related to this award. The interest(s) that require disclosure include those of any recipient, affiliate, proposed consultant, proposed subcontractor and key personnel of any of the above. Past interest shall be limited to within one year of the date of award. Key personnel shall include any person owning more than a 20 percent interest in a recipient, and the officers, employees or agents of a recipient who are responsible for making a decision or taking an action under an award where the decision or action can have an economic or other impact on the interests of a regulated or affected organization.

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ONLY APPLY TO CONTRACTS THAT INCLUDE TRAINING

Subrecipients offering the MHTC-funded courses must adhere to the following standard elements required for training contracts:

- A. A course schedule must be presented to the MHTC program coordinator prior to the proposed training. The schedule should include: title of course; date(s); time; exact location; and agenda. Any changes to the course schedule must have prior approval from the MHTC.
- B. Each student must complete a survey form at the completion of the workshop/training. The survey will ask a series of questions concerning adequacy of: training received; instructor's presentation; training facility/location; and worth of the training.
- C. The Subrecipient must provide a sign-up sheet for every class when submitting a reimbursement request for the course (a typed list of everyone who registered is not acceptable). The sign-up sheet must capture the following information:
 - 1. Title of the class
 - 2. Date(s) and location of class
 - 3. Printed Name and signature of attendees (unless otherwise prohibited)
 - 4. Name of agency/organization of each attendee
- D. To ensure cost effectiveness, every effort should be made to enroll a minimum of fifteen (15) students per class. If the minimum number of students cannot be ensured, the subrecipient should contact the MHTC Highway Safety Office to seek approval to proceed with the class.
- E. Copies of the student evaluations, number of students enrolled/number of students attending, agenda/syllabus/curriculum, and participant sign-up sheets must be retained in Subrecipient's files after the training has been conducted and available for MHTC review upon request.

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ONLY

A. PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Subrecipient must develop a selected traffic enforcement plan by evaluating crash data involving fatal, disabling and moderate injuries. This will be done on an annual basis to determine the highest crash locations, to include: month of year, day of week, time of day, and causation factors. This plan must be used to determine locations utilized in site selection for conducting enforcement efforts. Any changes to the enforcement plan must be made in writing to the MHTC project coordinator in advance of enforcement efforts.

B. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- 1. Enforcement activities by the Subrecipient must remain at the current level. Enforcement efforts provided by this contract must be in addition to current enforcement activities.
- 2. Officers will be permitted to issue multiple citations and/or written warnings to drivers who have committed several violations.
- 3. High visibility enforcement is a key strategy to reducing traffic crashes; therefore, law enforcement officers working overtime projects are strongly encouraged to make at least three (3) contacts per hour when conducting an enforcement project.
- 4. Subrecipient is expected to participate in associated national or state mobilization efforts in conjunction with, or at the direction of, the Highway Safety and Traffic Division. These mobilizations include, but are not limited to: Click It or Ticket campaign, Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over campaign, Youth Seat Belt enforcement campaign, Holiday Impaired Driving campaign, and quarterly enforcement efforts. Mobilization reporting efforts shall be completed using the online mobilization reporting form located at: https://mobilization.rejis.org.
- 5. Only law enforcement work performed by a duly licensed, Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified law enforcement officer will be reimbursed.
- 6. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant in excess of 40 hours for any two week pay period. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant where said officer is claiming to have worked as a law enforcement officer for more than 16 hours in any 24 hour period.

C. PARTNERSHIPS

Law Enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to participate in the Law Enforcement Traffic Safety Advisory Council (LETSAC) and attend the annual conference. Agencies located within the metropolitan areas of St. Louis or Kansas City should participate in Operation Impact or Operation Gateway (traffic safety task forces).

D. ALLOWABLE COSTS

Full-time, part-time and reserve officers are eligible to participate in overtime enforcement projects. Part-time and reserve officers must have the same authority as a full-time permanent officer. MHTC will reimburse Subrecipient at officer's standard rate of pay in accordance with Subrecipient policies and procedures regarding standard rate of pay and overtime rate of pay. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed at the overtime rate for work that according to Subrecipient's own policies and procedures does not constitute overtime. Non-POST certified personnel may be allowed, at the sole discretion of MHTC, in a support/administrative role.

Exceptions to allowable costs may be made with prior written permission of the MHTC.

E. DRUNK DRIVING ENFORCEMENT PROJECTS

- 1. Those officers conducting standardized field sobriety testing must have 24 hours of Standardized Field Sobriety Test training to participate in grant funded enforcement efforts.
- 2. Agency should participate in quarterly enforcement efforts and the national impaired driving crackdowns held annually .

F. SOBRIETY CHECKPOINTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by state statute or appropriation,

- 1. The MHTC will fund enforcement agencies to conduct sobriety checkpoints in accordance with standards outlined in the Sobriety Checkpoint Reference Manual and the Sobriety Checkpoint Supervisor Training program.
- 2. Sobriety checkpoint enforcement efforts must be coupled with appropriate public information efforts to increase the perceived risk of arrest and to enhance the actual risk of arrest.
- 3. Enforcement statistics and the agency's sobriety checkpoint operations plan must be submitted with reimbursement vouchers.

G. PURSUIT POLICIES

Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 U.S.C. 402(j))

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Aggressive driving can be any one of us, when we make the choice to drive over the speed limit; change lanes several times in a short distance and/or follow too closely. Aggressive driving is a costly decision, often made in an instant, but can have lifelong consequences. According to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, aggressive driving is when an individual commits a combination of moving traffic offenses so as to endanger other persons or property. During the last five years (2016-2020), the combination of aggressive driving behaviors contributed to 53 percent of fatalities and 44 percent of serious injuries in Missouri. Speed-related conditions, including exceeding the speed limit and too fast for conditions, accounted for the most fatalities of all aggressive driving behaviors. Thirty-seven percent of all Missouri fatalities over the last five years were speed related.

Speeding is seemingly an undisputed problem for policymakers and law enforcement agencies. Higher speeds are directly proportionate to the number of crashes and the crash severity (GHSA). Speeding has become even worse since the start of the COVID-19 Pandemic. According to the National Highway Safety Administration (NHTSA), the first nine (9) months of 2019 put fatalities at 26,941, and then in 2020, with a 4.6% increase, 28,190 fatalities (NHTSA,2020). Across the nation, speeding is becoming a bigger issue for urban and rural counties. Christian County Sheriff's Office wrote 209 speeding citations and roughly 50% of those citations were over 20mph above the speed limit.

The major speeding population comes from the ages groups of sixteen to twenty-four years of age, and they are most likely male (NSC). The STARS Reporting from 2019-2021 has ranked Christian County eighteenth (18th) with over 679 crashes connected with speeding, ten of which were fatal. If these rates are continuing to increase, enforcement should also respond in kind. Over the last couple of years, Christian County Sheriff's Office has continued to increase the number of speeding citations.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES

Core Performance Measure Goals

1. Based on our goal of 0 fatalities by 2030, Missouri is projecting a five-year average target of 362.4 speed related fatalities by December 31, 2023.

In 2021, Christian County Sheriff's Office wrote over 149 citations related to speeding, 2022 had a 40% increase with 209 speeding citations. Our goal is to continue our enforcement and reduct HMV violations within our county.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Christian County Sheriff's Office will increase the amount of Hazardous Moving Violation enforcement by focusing more on speeding and distracted driving. The deputies will participate in at least one Mobilization date for the fiscal year. The enforcement of major highways will be balanced by also enforcing more time on rural county roads. The months between May 2024 and September 2024 are the busier traffic months; there will be increased enforcement for these months regarding Hazardous Moving Violations.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Ÿ	Question ou must answer the following questions.	<u>Answer</u>
1	Does your agency have and enforce an internal safety belt policy for all personnel?	Yes
2	Does your agency have and enforce a policy restricting cell phone use while driving?	Yes
3	Does your agency report racial profiling data annually?	Yes
4	Does your agency report to STARS?	Yes
5	Does your agency report MIBRS information annually?	Yes
6	Please explain any NO answer(s) to questions 1-5:	
	N/A	
7	Have any of your officers/personnel been debarred and are therefore not eligible to receive federal funds for reimbursement of salary, fringe benefits, or overtime?	No
8	Does your agency have adequate manpower to fully expend the funds requested in this application?	Yes
9	If NO, please explain.	
	N/A	
10	Have any significant changes occurred with your agency within the last year that would affect performance, including personnel or system changes?	No
11	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
12	Are you aware of any fraud, waste or abuse on grant projects in your office/agency within the last 5 years?	No
13	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
14	If your agency received Highway Safety grant funding in the last three (3) fiscal years and there were unexpended balances, please explain why.	

2020 HMV (\$2,276.81) Approved \$10,751.10 Spent \$8,474.29

2021 HMV (\$102.91) Approved \$5,283.66 Spent \$5,180.75

2022 HMV (\$604.97) Approved 7,468.00 Spent 6,827.03

2020 DWI (\$2,957.06) Approved \$8,713.20 Spent \$5,756.14

2021-DWI (\$1,536.45) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$5,322.21

2021 YA (\$2,636.22) Approved \$2,636.22 Spent \$0,00

2022 DWI (\$199.28) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$6,659.38

The fluctuating rates of turnover for patrol and the COVID-19 Pandemic are the cause for any unexplained grant expenses. The pandemic had slowed interaction within the Christian County population and decreased the number of deputies for the agency. The money from the 2021 Youth Alcohol was unspent because of the pandemic but also because the primary purpose of this grant money was to fund enforcement for the local watering hole, Lindenlure was temporarily closed due to unforeseen events. The agency is seeing an increase in patrol, with evidence of a decrease in unspent funds from 2021 to 2022.

15 Did your political entity receive more than 80% of its annual gross revenues in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

Did your political entity receive \$25,000,000 or more in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

17 If you answered NO to either question 15 and 16, DO NOT answer this question. If you answered YES to both question 15 and 16, and the public does not have access to this information, list the names and compensation amounts of the five most highly compensated employees in your business or organization (the legal entity to which the DUNS number it provided belongs).

N/A

Please use the most current 12-months of data available for answering questions 18-23. INCLUDE ALL OF YOUR AGENCY'S STATISTICS, NOT JUST THOSE ISSUED DURING GRANT ACTIVITY.

18 Total number of DWI violations written by your agency.

48

19 Total number of speeding citations written by your agency.

221

20 Total number of HMV citations written by your agency.

584

21 Total number of child safety/booster seat citations written by your agency.

0

22	lotal number of safety belt citations written by your agency.	34
23	Total number of warnings issued.	3326
	Ise the most current three years crash data from the Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP) or your intenangement system for guestions 24-34.	rnal record
24	Total number of traffic crashes.	7532
25	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	76
26	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	3026
27	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes.	61
28	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	4
29	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	42
30	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes.	196
31	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	8
32	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	76
33	Total number of unbuckled fatalities.	13
34	Total number of unbuckled serious injuries,	44
É	nter your agency's information below.	
35	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers.	87
36	Total number of commissioned patrol and traffic officers.	31
37	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers available for overtime enforcement.	63
38	Total number of vehicles available for enforcement.	42
39	Total number of radars/lasers.	25
10	Total number of in-car video cameras.	0
1 1	Total number of PBTs.	29
2	Total number of Breath Instruments.	0
Th	e following information explains the strategies your agency will use to address the traffic crash problem	. This

The following information explains the strategies your agency will use to address the traffic crash problem. This information is considered to be the Project Description and should be specific to the crash problem.

43 Identify primary enforcement tocations.

All US & State Highways and County Roads within Christian County.

44 Enter the number of enforcement periods your agency will conduct each month.

45 Enter the months in which enforcement will be conducted.

At minimum ten out of the twelve months.

46 Enter the days of the week in which enforcement will be conducted.

Any day of the week is available for enforcement.

47 Enter the time of day in which enforcement will be conducted.

Any time of day is available for enforcement.

48 Enter the number of officers assigned during the enforcement period.

2

49 If equipment or supplies are requested to conduct this project, explain below why it is needed and how it will be used.

N/A

PROJECT EVALUATION

The MHTC will administratively evaluate this project. Evaluation will be based, at a minimum, upon the following:

- 1. Law enforcement compliance with state UCR, Racial Profiling, and STARS reporting requirements (law enforcement contracts only)
- 2. Timely submission of monthly reimbursement vouchers and appropriate documentation to support reimbursement for expenditures (i.e., personal services, equipment, materials)
- 3. Timely submission of periodic reports (i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annual) as required
- 4. Timely submission of the Year End Report of activity (due within 30 days after contract completion date)
- 5. Attaining the Goals set forth in this contract
- 6. Accomplishing the Objectives* established to meet the project Goals, such as:
- · Enforcement activities (planned activities compared with actual activities)
- · Programs (number and success of programs held compared to planned programs, evaluations if available)
- · Training (actual vs. anticipated enrollment, student evaluations of the class, student test scores on course examinations, location of classes, class cancellation information)
- Equipment purchases (timely purchase of equipment utilized to support and enhance the traffic safety effort; documentation of equipment use and frequency of use)
- · Public awareness activities (media releases, promotion events, or education materials produced or purchased)
- · Other (any other information or material that supports the Objectives)
- 7. The project will be evaluated by the Highway Safety and Traffic Division through annual crash analysis .

Evaluation results will be used to determine:

- The success of this type of activity in general and this particular project specifically;
- · Whether similar activities should be supported in the future; and
- · Whether grantee will receive funding for future projects.

The continued evaluation of this project will be through updated reporting to the Captain of Patrol and Sheriff. This report will be quarterly and consist of detailed information on citations/warnings given by the deputies. There will also be continual timely vouchers through the MoDOT Website.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCES

Missouri Department of Public Safety

Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places	\$9,998.00	10/01/2020-08/31/2022
Crimes Against Children/Sex Crimes	\$66,585.13	10/01/2021-09/30/2022
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$64,319.40	07/01/2021-06/30/2022
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	\$9,948.05	01/01/2023-06/30/2023
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$92,708.28	07/01/2022-06/30/2023

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Northern and Middle States Rural Law Enforcement Program \$59,048.60 09-23-2022-09/30-2023

BUDGET

Category	ltem	Description	Quantity	Cost	Total	Local	Total Requested
Equipment							
					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Personnel	1	<u> </u>					
	Overtime and Fringe	Deputy hourly wage for overtime enforcement	1.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00
					\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00
				Total Contract	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000.00

ATTACHMENTS

<u>Document Type</u> WORD	Description County Authorization Form	Original File Name County Authorization.pdf	Date Added 02/27/2023
EXCEL	Excel	2019-2022 Citations.xlsx	02/27/2023
EXCEL	Excel	2020-2022 Stats.xlsx	02/27/2023
PDF	PDF Document	Printer Quote.pdf	02/27/2023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian Co	ounty Government on 28-22-2008
Executed by Missouri Dep	partment of Transportation on (date).
DATED: 8/003 DATED: 8/003 DATED: 8-22-2023 DATED: 8-32-2023 DATED: 8-32-3033	MHTC Authorizing Official Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County Lyrin Morris, Presiding Commissioner Hosea Bilyeu, Western Commissioner Bradley A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner Attested By: Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk
AN COUNTY	Auditor Certification: I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same. Amy Dent, Christian County Auditor APPROVED AS TO FORM: N. Austin Fax, Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor Springfield, MO 65806

		CONTRACT		
Form HS-1	Revision Reason: Other		Version: 3	05/30/2023
		Project Title:	Youth Alcohol Enforcement	
Highway Safety and Traffic D P.O. Box 270	Division	Project Number:	24-154-AL-011	
830 MoDOT Drive		Project Category:	Transfer	
Jefferson City, MO 65102 Phone: 573-751-4161		Program Area:	154/164 Alcohol	
Fax: 573-634-5977				
Missouri Department of Transportation Highway Safety and Traffic Division P.O. Box 270 830 MoDOT Drive Jefferson City, MO 65102 Phone: 573-751-4161		Funding Source:	154 AL / 20.607	
Christian County Sheriff's Of	fice	Type of Project:	Initial	
Grante	ee County	Started: 10/01/2	2023	
Name of Grantee Christian County Sheriff's Office Grantee County Christian Grantee Address 110 W Elm St. Room 70 Ozark, MO 65721-9216 Telephone Fax 417-582-5330 417-581-1641			Federal Funds Benefiting	
Grante	a Address	State:		
	e Address	Local:		\$2,401.20
THE THE CLERK OF THE	ri Department of Transportation by Safety and Traffic Division bix 270 DOT Drive on City, MO 65102 573-751-4161 573-634-5977 Name of Grantee fan County Sheriff's Office Grantee County an Grantee Address Elm St. Room 70 MO 65721-9216 Telephone 62-5330 Contract Period ve: 10/01/2023 gh: 09/30/2024 Corpient Authorizing Official Corpient Project Director	Total;		\$2,401.20
Ozark MO 65721.0216		Fatour	Source of Funds	•
		Federal:		\$2,401.20
Telephone	Fax	State:		
417-582-5330	417-581-1641	Local:		\$0.00 \$2,401.20
Contrac	of Period			\$2,401.20
		Prepared By		
141	0172023	Kliethermes, Mandy		
Through: 09/	30/2024			
2-na			8/22/23	
	Official			· · · · · ·
Brad ble			Date 8/20/23	
Subrecipient Project Direct	or		Date	
MHTC Authorizing Official			Date	

It is mutually agreed by the parties executing this contract to the following: the reimbursable costs shall not exceed the **total obligated amount of \$2,401.20**; the recipient of funds shall proceed with the implementation of the program as detailed in attached forms (which become part of this agreement) and shall adhere to conditions specified in attachments (which become part of this agreement); all Federal and State of Missouri laws and regulations are applicable and any addendums or conditions thereto shall be binding; any facilities and/or equipment acquired in the connection with this agreement shall be used and maintained for highway safety purposes; the recipient of funds must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Federal Funds from other sources, excluding Federal Revenue Sharing Funds, will not be used to match the Federal funds obligated to this project.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FEDERAL FUNDING, THE SUBRECIPIENT AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IN ADDITION TO THOSE OUTLINED IN THE NARRATIVE OF THE CONTRACT.

I. RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of the Subrecipient to the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (MHTC) shall be that of an independent contractor, not that of a joint enterpriser. The Subrecipient shall have no authority to bind the MHTC for any obligation or expense without the express prior written approval of the MHTC. This agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the MHTC and the Subrecipient.

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The State and each subrecipient will comply with applicable statutes and regulations, including but not limited to:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- Sec. 1906, Pub. L. 109-59, as amended by Sec. 25024, Pub. L. 117-58
- 23 CFR part 1300 Uniform Procedures for State Highway Safety Grant Programs
- 2 CFR part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- 2 CFR part 1201 Department of Transportation, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

III. INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs).

IV. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

A. PROCUREMENT: Subrecipient's may adhere to its own procurement regulations and procedures which reflect applicable state/local laws, rules, and regulations provided such regulations and procedures adhere to the following State's procurement regulations and procedures:

- 1. Have a process in place to ensure that contracts are not awarded to contractors or individuals on a federal and/or state debarment list.
- 2. All procurement transactions whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition.
- 3. All quotations and the rationale behind the selection of a source of supply must be retained, attached to the purchase order copy (as applicable), and placed in the accounting files.
- 4. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total less than \$10,000 may be purchased with prudence on the open market.
- 5. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$10,000 or more but less than \$100,000 must be competitively bid, or purchased through use of a state cooperative procurement, but need not be solicited by mail or advertisement.
- 6. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$100,000 or more must:
 - be advertised for bid in at least two daily newspapers of general circulation in such places as are most likely to reach prospective bidders (and may advertise in at least two weekly minority newspapers and may provide such information through an electronic medium available to the general public) at least five days before bids for such purchases are to be opened;
 - 2. post a notice of the proposed purchase in a public area of the Subrecipient's office; and
 - 3. solicit bids by mail or other reasonable methods generally available to the public from prospective suppliers.
- 7. Subrecipients will make a good faith effort to utilize minority and women owned businesses within resource capabilities when procuring goods and services, and that all necessary affirmative steps are taken to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible (2 CFR PART 200.322)
- 8. Subrecipients will make every effort to purchase equipment as early in the fiscal year as possible. Equipment purchased late in the fiscal year risks not being reimbursed unless extenuating circumstances are encountered (i.e. supply chain shortages).
- **B. DISPOSITION**: The Subrecipient shall make written request to the MHTC for instructions on the proper disposition of all items of equipment provided under the terms of this contract with a cost of \$5,000 or more. The MHTC will notify the subrecipient when an item of original cost of \$5,000 or more (and tracked by the MHTC as inventory) is no longer being

tracked and may be disposed of. Subrecipient must keep and maintain equipment with a cost of under \$5,000 until it is no longer useful for its originally intended purpose.

C. REPLACEMENT: No equipment may be funded on a replacement basis. Participation in equipment and manpower projects must be in addition to the Subrecipient's previous twelve months authorized strength.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- A. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS: The Subrecipient agrees that the Commission and/or its designees or representatives shall have access to all records related to the grant. The Subrecipient further agrees that the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) Highway Safety and Traffic (HS) Division, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and/or any Federal audit agency with jurisdiction over this program and the Auditor of the State of Missouri or any of their duly authorized representatives may have access, for purpose of audit and examinations, to any books, documents, papers or records maintained by the Subrecipient pertaining to this contract and further agrees to maintain such books and records for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments.
- B. REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE: The MHTC agrees to reimburse the Subrecipient for accomplishment of all authorized activities performed under this contract. Reimbursement proceedings will be initiated upon the receipt of a claim voucher and supporting documentation from the Subrecipient, as required by the MHTC. The voucher must reflect actual costs and work accomplished during the project period, to be submitted on the appropriate MHTC certified payroll form or in a format approved by the MHTC, and shall include project number, project period, hours worked, rate of pay, any other allowable expenditures, and must be signed by the person preparing the voucher and the project director or authorizing official. Vouchers should be received by the MHTC within ten (10) working days from the date of the authorizing official/project director's signature. Subrecipient should report monthly, or at least quarterly, to MHTC using the online Grant Management System. For projects where salaried positions are awarded, claim voucher and activity reports must be submitted monthly. Subrecipient must ensure complete, accurate and final voucher and supporting documentation is received by the MHTC no later than November 15, which is after the end of the Federal fiscal year for which the final voucher pertains. Final payment is contingent upon receipt of the complete, accurate and final voucher.
- C. ACCOUNTING: The Subrecipient shall maintain all documentation in file for audit review; failure to provide supporting documentation at the time of audit could result in questioned costs. The Subrecipient must document the following: (1) Receipt of federal funds, (2) date and amount paid to employees, (3) employee's timesheet (regular hours and overtime hours). Documentation shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.
- D. OMB AUDIT: A subrecipient that expends \$750,000 or more during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with §200.514 Scope of audit except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with paragraph (c) of 2 CFR §200.501. A copy of the Audit report shall be submitted to MoDOT within the earlier of thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), or nine (9) months after the end of the audit period. A subrecipient that expends less than \$750,000 during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR §200.503 Relation to other audit requirements, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO). Failure to furnish an acceptable audit may be basis for refunding federal funds to the MHTC. Cost records and accounts pertaining to the work covered by this contract shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.

VI. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA)

The State will comply with FFATA guidance, OMB Guidance on FFATA Subaward and Executive Compensation Reporting, August 27, 2010,

(https://www.fsrs.gov/documents/OMB_Guidance_on_FFATA_Subaward_and_Executive_Compensation_Reporting_08272 010.pdf) by reporting to FSRS.gov for each sub-grant awarded:

- A. Name of the entity receiving the award;
- B. Amount of the award;
- C. Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (or "Assistance Listings") number (where applicable), program source;

- D. Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- E. Unique entity identifier (generated by SAM.gov);
- F. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - A. the entity in the preceding fiscal year received
 - a. 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards;
 - b. \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
 - B. the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- G. Other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

VII. TERMINATION

If, through any cause, the Subrecipient shall fail to fulfill in timely and proper manner its obligation under this contract, or if the Subrecipient shall violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations of this contract, the MHTC shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract and withhold further payment of any kind by giving written notice to the Subrecipient of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date. The MHTC shall be the sole arbitrator of whether the Subrecipient or its subcontractor is performing its work in a proper manner with reference to the quality of work performed by the Subrecipient-or its subcontractor under the provisions of this contract, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or MHTC priorities. The Subrecipient and the MHTC further agree that this contract may be terminated by either party by giving written notice of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date, and in the case of partial termination the portion of the award to be terminated.

VIII. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (entitled Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 28 CFR 50.3 (U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of
 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation
 Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or
 activities of the Federal aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are
 Federally-funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations);

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
 (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP)
 by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to
 programs (70 FR at 74087 to 74100);
- Executive Order 13985, Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities through the Federal Government (advancing equity across the Federal Government); and
- Executive Order 13988, Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation (clarifying that sex discrimination includes discrimination on the grounds of gender identity or sexual orientation).

The preceding statutory and regulatory cites hereinafter are referred to as the "Acts" and "Regulations," respectively.

General Assurances

In accordance with the Acts, the Regulations, and other pertinent directives, circulars, policy, memoranda, and/or guidance, the Recipient hereby gives assurance that it will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that:

"No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity, for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from DOT, including NHTSA."

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 clarified the original intent of Congress, with respect to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and other non-discrimination requirements (the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973), by restoring the broad, institutional-wide scope and coverage of these nondiscrimination statutes and requirements to include all programs and activities of the Recipient, so long as any portion of the program is Federally assisted.

Specific Assurances

More specifically, and without limiting the above general Assurance, the Recipient agrees with and gives the following Assurances with respect to its Federally assisted Highway Safety Grant Program:

- A. The Recipient agrees that each "activity," "facility," or "program," as defined in § 21.23(b) and (e) of 49 CFR part 21 will be (with regard to an "activity") facilitated, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated, or will be (with regard to a "program") conducted in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to the Acts and the Regulations.
- B. The Recipient will insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material subject to the Acts and the Regulations made in connection with all Highway Safety Grant Programs and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements regardless of funding source:
 - "The [name of Recipient], in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award."
- C. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix A and E of DOT Order 1050.2A in every contract or agreement subject to the Acts and the Regulations.
- D. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix B of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a Recipient.
- E. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the Assurance will extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- F. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of, real property or an interest in real property, the Assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

- G. That the Recipient will include the clauses set forth in appendix C and appendix D of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, licenses, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Recipient with other parties:
 - 1. for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - for the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- H. That this Assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the Assurance obligates the Recipient, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
 - 1. the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
 - 2. the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- I. The Recipient will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he/she delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.
- J. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

IX. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. COMPLIANCE: The Subrecipient must comply with the following Statutes or Rules:
 - 1. Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) Chapter 590 RSMo Department of Public Safety (DPS) certification of peace officers
 - 2. Crash Reporting Chapter 43.250 RSMo Law enforcement officers to file all crash reports with Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP).
 - 3. Uniform Crime Reporting Chapter 43.505 RSMo Crime incident reports shall be submitted to DPS on forms or in format prescribed by DPS.
 - 4. Racial Profiling Chapter 590.650 RSMo Law enforcement agency to file a report to the Attorney General each calendar year.
 - 5. US DOT AND OMB REGULATIONS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements of 2 CFR Parts 200 and 1201.
- X. PRODUCTION & DEVELOPMENT COSTS Items produced with federal funds are within the public domain and are not bound by copyright restrictions. All items produced with federal funds, in whole or in part, must acknowledge this by clearly indicating that MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic funding supported this effort. Examples may include, but are not limited to, print materials; audio/video productions; and training aides such as curricula or workbooks. Any materials developed under this contract must be submitted to the MHTC for approval prior to final print and distribution. Copies of all final products are to be provided to the MHTC. The MHTC has the right to reproduce and distribute materials as the MHTC deems appropriate.
- XI. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> Option 1 below only applies to State agencies, Cities, Counties and other political subdivisions or political corporations of the State of Missouri. Option 2 applies to all other entities (e.g. non-profit, private institutions).

OPTION 1:

- A. To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement. The Subrecipient may satisfy this requirement utilizing a self-funded program.
- B. The Subrecipient will require any contractor procured by the Subrecipient to work under this Agreement:
 - To obtain a no cost permit from the MHTC's district engineer prior to working on the MHTC's right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the MHTC's district engineer will not be required for work outside of the MHTC's right-of-way); and

- 2. To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the MHTC, and the MoDOT and its employees, as additional named insured's in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.
- C. In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

OPTION 2:

The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and the MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

- XII. AMENDMENTS The Budget Proposal within this Agreement may be revised by the Subrecipient and the MHTC subject to the MHTC's approval without a signed amendment as long as the total contract amount is not altered and /or the intended scope of the project does not change. Prior to any revision being made to the Budget Proposal, Subrecipient shall submit a written or email request to the MHTC requesting the change. Any other change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the MHTC. All final modification requests must be submitted no later than September 30 of the project fiscal year.
- XIII. MHTC REPRESENTATIVE The MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic Division Director is designated as the MHTC's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The MHTC's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the MHTC in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.
- XIV. <u>ASSIGNMENT</u> The Subrecipient shall not assign, transfer, or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the MHTC.
- XV. <u>LAWS OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN</u> This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Subrecipient shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.
- XVI. VENUE It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- XVII. <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u> All section headings contained in this Agreement are for the convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- XVIII. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (Applicable to contracts over \$10,000) Subrecipient and its subcontractors, suppliers and vendors, should meet Federal requirements regarding nonsegregated facilities.

XIX. FUNDING ORIGINATION AND AUDIT INFORMATION

The MHTC funds the following NHTSA program areas:

<u>Section</u>	Assistance Listing #	Program Title
402	20.600	State and Community Highway Safety Programs
154	20.607	Alcohol Open Container Requirements
405b	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405c	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405d	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405e	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405f	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405g	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405h	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405i	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs

XX. THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT OF 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8103)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Subrecipient's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
 - 2. The Subrecipient's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
 - 5. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- C. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will:
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement.
 - b. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- D. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- E. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
 - b. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- **F.** Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of all of the paragraphs above.

XXI. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

(Applies to subreciplents as well as States)

The State will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XXII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XXIII. RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

XXIV. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Instructions for Primary Tier Participant Certification (States)

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

- D. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR Part 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph F of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary Tier Covered Transactions:

- 1. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; vlolation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or department.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- D. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 1. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph E of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transactions:</u>

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XXV. BUY AMERICA ACT

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the

cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

All items purchased must be compliant with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) interpretation of the Buy America Act including, but not limited to:

- Items valued over \$5,000 per unit must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America, or as allowed by a current Buy America Act waiver issued by the NHTSA;
- 2. All vehicles, motorcycles, trailers, and other similar conveyances must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America regardless of cost.

https://www.nhtsa.gov/sites/nhtsa.gov/files/buy-america-act-revised-11202015.pdf

Furthermore, the State and each subrecipient will follow the guidelines of 2 C.F.R. § 200.322, Domestic Preferences for Procurements. As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

XXVI. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

XXVII. POLICY ON SEAT BELT USE

In accordance with Executive Order 13043, Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States, dated April 16, 1997, the Subrecipient is encouraged to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees when operating company-owned, rented, or personally-owned vehicles. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is responsible for providing leadership and guidance in support of this Presidential initiative. For information and resources on traffic safety programs and policies for employers, please contact the Network of Employers for Traffic Safety (NETS), a public-private partnership dedicated to improving the traffic safety practices of employers and employees. You can download information on seat belt programs, costs of motor vehicle crashes to employers, and other traffic safety initiatives at www.trafficsafety.org. The NHTSA website (www.nhtsa.gov) also provides information on statistics, campaigns, and program evaluations and references.

XXVIII. POLICY ON BANNING TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted driving, including policies to ban text messaging while driving company-owned or -rented vehicles, Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles, or privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government. States are also encouraged to conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, and education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

XXIX. PARTICIPATION IN HIGHWAY SAFETY PARTNERSHIPS

All subrecipients are strongly encouraged to participate in Highway Safety sponsored functions including, but not limited to, Missouri Coalition for Roadway Safety regional meetings, applicable subcommittees and conferences; working groups; dedicated enforcement workshops; and grant application and contract award workshops. Subrecipient agencies with positions that are funded via Highway Safety grants are expected to participate (or send a representative) in the above functions as much as possible.

XXX. PROHIBITION ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits Federal grant funds from being obligated or expended to procure or obtain (or to enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain) certain covered telecommunications equipment, services, or systems. States and subrecipients should refer to the Super Circular for more information on what equipment and companies this prohibition covers.

Equipment regularly purchased under NHTSA grants that may be subject to this provision could include: mobile phones, landlines, and the internet. Note that this provision prohibits purchasing these (and other) items produced by certain companies; items produced by non-prohibited companies are still potentially allowable.

XXXI. CERTIFICATION ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

General Requirements

No employee, officer or agent of a State or its subrecipient who is authorized in an official capacity to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any subaward, including contracts or subcontracts, in connection with this grant shall have, directly or indirectly, any financial or personal interest in any such subaward. Such a financial or personal interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or personal interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a subaward. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents.
 - The code or standards shall provide that the recipient's officers, employees, or agents may neither solicit nor
 accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from present or potential subawardees, including
 contractors or parties to subcontracts.
 - The code or standards shall establish penalties, sanctions or other disciplinary actions for violations, as permitted by State or local law or regulations.
- B. The recipient shall maintain responsibility to enforce the requirements of the written code or standards of conduct.

Disclosure Requirements

No State or its subrecipient, including its officers, employees or agents, shall perform or continue to perform under a grant or cooperative agreement, whose objectivity may be impaired because of any related past, present, or currently planned interest, financial or otherwise, in organizations regulated by NHTSA or in organizations whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall disclose any conflict of interest identified as soon as reasonably possible, making an immediate and full disclosure in writing to NHTSA. The disclosure shall include a description of the action which the recipient has taken or proposes to take to avoid or mitigate such conflict.
- B. NHTSA will review the disclosure and may require additional relevant information from the recipient. If a conflict of interest is found to exist, NHTSA may (a) terminate the award, or (b) determine that it is otherwise in the best interest of NHTSA to continue the award and include appropriate provisions to mitigate or avoid such conflict.
- C. Conflicts of interest that require disclosure include all past, present or currently planned organizational, financial, contractual or other interest(s) with an organization regulated by NHTSA or with an organization whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities, and which are related to this award. The interest(s) that require disclosure include those of any recipient, affiliate, proposed consultant, proposed subcontractor and key personnel of any of the above. Past interest shall be limited to within one year of the date of award. Key personnel shall include any person owning more than a 20 percent interest in a recipient, and the officers, employees or agents of a recipient who are responsible for making a decision or taking an action under an award where the decision or action can have an economic or other impact on the interests of a regulated or affected organization.

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ONLY APPLY TO CONTRACTS THAT INCLUDE TRAINING

Subrecipients offering the MHTC-funded courses must adhere to the following standard elements required for training contracts:

- A. A course schedule must be presented to the MHTC program coordinator prior to the proposed training. The schedule should include: title of course; date(s); time; exact location; and agenda. Any changes to the course schedule must have prior approval from the MHTC.
- **B.** Each student must complete a survey form at the completion of the workshop/training. The survey will ask a series of questions concerning adequacy of: training received; instructor's presentation; training facility/location; and worth of the training.
- **C.** The Subrecipient must provide a sign-up sheet for every class when submitting a reimbursement request for the course (a typed list of everyone who registered is not acceptable). The sign-up sheet must capture the following information:
 - 1. Title of the class
 - 2. Date(s) and location of class
 - 3. Printed Name and signature of attendees (unless otherwise prohibited)
 - 4. Name of agency/organization of each attendee
- D. To ensure cost effectiveness, every effort should be made to enroll a minimum of fifteen (15) students per class. If the minimum number of students cannot be ensured, the subrecipient should contact the MHTC Highway Safety Office to seek approval to proceed with the class.
- E. Copies of the student evaluations, number of students enrolled/number of students attending, agenda/syllabus/curriculum, and participant sign-up sheets must be retained in Subrecipient's files after the training has been conducted and available for MHTC review upon request.

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ONLY

A. PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Subrecipient must develop a selected traffic enforcement plan by evaluating crash data involving fatal, disabling and moderate injuries. This will be done on an annual basis to determine the highest crash locations, to include: month of year, day of week, time of day, and causation factors. This plan must be used to determine locations utilized in site selection for conducting enforcement efforts. Any changes to the enforcement plan must be made in writing to the MHTC project coordinator in advance of enforcement efforts.

B. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- 1. Enforcement activities by the Subrecipient must remain at the current level. Enforcement efforts provided by this contract must be in addition to current enforcement activities.
- 2. Officers will be permitted to issue multiple citations and/or written warnings to drivers who have committed several violations.
- 3. High visibility enforcement is a key strategy to reducing traffic crashes; therefore, law enforcement officers working overtime projects are strongly encouraged to make at least three (3) contacts per hour when conducting an enforcement project.
- 4. Subrecipient is expected to participate in associated national or state mobilization efforts in conjunction with, or at the direction of, the Highway Safety and Traffic Division. These mobilizations include, but are not limited to: Click It or Ticket campaign, Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over campaign, Youth Seat Belt enforcement campaign, Holiday Impaired Driving campaign, and quarterly enforcement efforts. Mobilization reporting efforts shall be completed using the online mobilization reporting form located at: https://mobilization.rejis.org.
- 5. Only law enforcement work performed by a duly licensed, Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified law enforcement officer will be reimbursed.
- 6. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant in excess of 40 hours for any two week pay period. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant where said officer is claiming to have worked as a law enforcement officer for more than 16 hours in any 24 hour period.

C. PARTNERSHIPS

Law Enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to participate in the Law Enforcement Traffic Safety Advisory Council (LETSAC) and attend the annual conference. Agencies located within the metropolitan areas of St. Louis or Kansas City should participate in Operation Impact or Operation Gateway (traffic safety task forces).

D. ALLOWABLE COSTS

Full-time, part-time and reserve officers are eligible to participate in overtime enforcement projects. Part-time and reserve officers must have the same authority as a full-time permanent officer. MHTC will reimburse Subrecipient at officer's standard rate of pay in accordance with Subrecipient policies and procedures regarding standard rate of pay and overtime rate of pay. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed at the overtime rate for work that according to Subrecipient's own policies and procedures does not constitute overtime. Non-POST certified personnel may be allowed, at the sole discretion of MHTC, in a support/administrative role.

Exceptions to allowable costs may be made with prior written permission of the MHTC.

E. DRUNK DRIVING ENFORCEMENT PROJECTS

- 1. Those officers conducting standardized field sobriety testing must have 24 hours of Standardized Field Sobriety Test training to participate in grant funded enforcement efforts.
- 2. Agency should participate in quarterly enforcement efforts and the national impaired driving crackdowns held annually.

F. SOBRIETY CHECKPOINTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by state statute or appropriation,

- 1. The MHTC will fund enforcement agencies to conduct sobriety checkpoints in accordance with standards outlined in the Sobriety Checkpoint Reference Manual and the Sobriety Checkpoint Supervisor Training program.
- 2. Sobriety checkpoint enforcement efforts must be coupled with appropriate public information efforts to increase the perceived risk of arrest and to enhance the actual risk of arrest.
- 3. Enforcement statistics and the agency's sobriety checkpoint operations plan must be submitted with reimbursement vouchers.

G. PURSUIT POLICIES

Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 U.S.C. 402(j))

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Substance-impaired drivers contributed to 22.0 percent of Missouri's traffic crash fatalities during the past five years. Alcohol remains the primary contributor to substance-impaired driving crashes; however, the number of persons under the influence of prescription medications and/or illicit drugs continues to increase. Male drivers were more likely than females to be involved in substance-impaired driving crashes. During the past five years, males were responsible for 81.7 percent of substance-impaired driving fatalities. Ten percent of the children less than 15 years of age, who were killed in motor vehicle crashes over the last five years, were riding with a substance-impaired driver.

In 2018, 24% of young drivers (15-20 years) who were killed in crashes had a BAC level of .01g/ dL or higher (National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 2019). When the Blood Alcohol Concentration level is higher than .02 there are still side effects that could impair the driver's function. Since the age group for fatalities falls below the age limit for alcohol consumption there is a secondary problem. The Christian County Sheriff's Office needs to focus on the prevention of alcohol sales to underage citizens.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES

Core Performance Measure Goals

1. Based on our goal of 0 fatalities by 2030, Missouri is projecting a five-year average target of 276.8 alcohol-impaired driving involved fatalities by December 31, 2023.

The goal of the Christian County Sheriff's Office is to reduce the rate of young drivers getting alcohol and breaking the minimum age requirement laws. This objective requires the education of local restaurants, gas stations, and other stores about selling alcohol to the young population. Educating the young generation about the dangers of alcohol consumption while driving is also very important to Christian County.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The plan of action involves compliance checks with the local swimming hole called Linden Lure. Compliance checks will be conducted two weekends in the summer. The Christian County Sheriff's Office hopes to present the message that underage drinking will not be tolerated and anyone who facilitates underage drinking will be held accountable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Ÿ	Question ou must answer the following questions.	Answer
1	Does your agency have and enforce an internal safety belt policy for all personnel?	Yes
2	Does your agency have and enforce a policy restricting cell phone use while driving?	Yes
3	Does your agency report racial profiling data annually?	Yes
4	Does your agency report to STARS?	Yes
5	Does your agency report MIBRS information annually?	Yes
6	Please explain any NO answer(s) to questions 1-5:	
	N/A	
7	Have any of your officers/personnel been debarred and are therefore not eligible to receive federal funds for reimbursement of salary, fringe benefits, or overtime?	No
8	Does your agency have adequate manpower to fully expend the funds requested in this application?	Yes
9	If NO, please explain.	
	N/A	
10	Have any significant changes occurred with your agency within the last year that would affect performance, including personnel or system changes?	No
11	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
12	Are you aware of any fraud, waste or abuse on grant projects in your office/agency within the last 5 years?	No
13	If YES, please explain.	
	N/A	
14	If your agency received Highway Safety grant funding in the last three (3) fiscal years and there were unexpended balances, please explain why.	

2020 HMV (\$2,276.81) Approved \$10,751.10 Spent \$8,474.29

2021 HMV (\$102.91) Approved \$5,283.66 Spent \$5,180.75

2022 HMV (\$604.97) Approved 7,468.00 Spent 6,827.03

2020 DWI (\$2,957.06) Approved \$8,713.20 Spent \$5,756.14

2021-DWI (\$1,536.45) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$5,322.21

2021 YA (\$2,636.22) Approved \$2,636.22 Spent \$0.00

2022 DWI (\$199.28) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$6,659.38

The fluctuating rates of turnover for patrol and the COVID-19 Pandemic are the cause for any unexpended grant funds. The Pandemic had slowed interaction within the Christian County population and decreased the number of deputies for the agency. The money from the 2021 Youth Alcohol was unspent because of the pandemic but also because the primary purpose of this grant money was to fund enforcement for the local swimming hole, Lindenlure was temporarily closed due to unforeseen events. The agency is seeing an increase in patrol, with evidence of a decrease in unspent funds from 2021 to 2022.

15 Did your political entity receive more than 80% of its annual gross revenues in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

16 Did your political entity receive \$25,000,000 or more in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

17 If you answered NO to either question 15 and 16, DO NOT answer this question. If you answered YES to both question 15 and 16, and the public does not have access to this information, list the names and compensation amounts of the five most highly compensated employees in your business or organization (the legal entity to which the DUNS number it provided belongs).

N/A

Please use the most current 12-months of data available for answering questions 18-23. INCLUDE ALL OF YOUR AGENCY'S STATISTICS, NOT JUST THOSE ISSUED DURING GRANT ACTIVITY.

18 Total number of DWI violations written by your agency.

48

19 Total number of speeding citations written by your agency.

221

20 Total number of HMV citations written by your agency.

584

21 Total number of child safety/booster seat citations written by your agency.

0

22	lotal number of safety belt citations written by your agency.	34
23	Total number of warnings issued.	3326
	se the most current three years crash data from the Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP) or your intellanagement system for questions 24-34.	rnal record
24	Total number of traffic crashes.	7532
25	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	76
26	Total number of traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	3026
27	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes.	61
28	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	4
29	Total number of speed-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	42
30	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes.	196
31	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a fatality.	8
32	Total number of alcohol-related traffic crashes resulting in a serious injury.	76
33	Total number of unbuckled fatalities.	13
34	Total number of unbuckled serious injuries.	44
Er	nter your agency's information below.	
35	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers.	87
36	Total number of commissioned patrol and traffic officers.	31
37	Total number of commissioned law enforcement officers available for overtime enforcement.	63
38	Total number of vehicles available for enforcement.	42
39	Total number of radars/lasers.	25
10	Total number of in-car video cameras.	0
11	Total number of PBTs.	29
12	Total number of Breath Instruments.	0
Th inf	e following information explains the strategies your agency will use to address the traffic crash problem ormation is considered to be the Project Description and should be specific to the crash problem	. This

43 Identify primary enforcement locations.

All US & State Highways and County Roads within Christian County

44 Enter the number of enforcement periods your agency will conduct each month.

45 Enter the months in which enforcement will be conducted.

Enforcement will happen twice during the summer months. Planned for June and July.

46 Enter the days of the week in which enforcement will be conducted.

This enforcement will happen over the weekends.

47 Enter the time of day in which enforcement will be conducted.

Any time of the day is available for enforcement.

48 Enter the number of officers assigned during the enforcement period.

49 If equipment or supplies are requested to conduct this project, explain below why it is

N/A

needed and how it will be used.

PROJECT EVALUATION

The MHTC will administratively evaluate this project. Evaluation will be based, at a minimum, upon the following:

- 1. Law enforcement compliance with state UCR, Racial Profiling, and STARS reporting requirements (law enforcement contracts only)
- 2. Timely submission of monthly reimbursement vouchers and appropriate documentation to support reimbursement for expenditures (i.e., personal services, equipment, materials)
- 3. Timely submission of periodic reports (i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annual) as required
- 4. Timely submission of the Year End Report of activity (due within 30 days after contract completion date)
- 5. Attaining the Goals set forth in this contract
- 6. Accomplishing the Objectives* established to meet the project Goals, such as:
- Enforcement activities (planned activities compared with actual activities)
- Programs (number and success of programs held compared to planned programs, evaluations if available)
- Training (actual vs. anticipated enrollment, student evaluations of the class, student test scores on course examinations, location of classes, class cancellation information)
- · Equipment purchases (timely purchase of equipment utilized to support and enhance the traffic safety effort; documentation of equipment use and frequency of use)
- · Public awareness activities (media releases, promotion events, or education materials produced or purchased)
- Other (any other information or material that supports the Objectives)
- 7. The project will be evaluated by the Highway Safety and Traffic Division through annual crash analysis .

Evaluation results will be used to determine:

- · The success of this type of activity in general and this particular project specifically;
- Whether similar activities should be supported in the future; and
- Whether grantee will receive funding for future projects.

We will consider this project successful when we can reduce the number of fatalities and traffic crashes in Christian County.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCES

Missouri Department of Public Safety

Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places	\$9,998.00	10/01/2020-08/31/2022
Crimes Against Children/Sex Crimes	\$66,585.13	10/01/2021-09/30/2022
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$64,319.40	07/01/2021-06/30/2022
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	\$9,948.05	01/01/2023-06/30/2023
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$92,708.28	07/01/2022-06/30/2023

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Northern and Middle States Rural Law Enforcement Program \$59,048.60 09-23-2022-09/30-2023

BUDGET

Category	ltem	Description	Quantity	Cost	Total	Local	Total Requested
Personnel							
	Overtime and Fringe	Deputy hourly wage for overtime enforcement	60,00	\$40.02	\$2,401.20	\$0.00	\$2,401.20
					\$2,401.20	\$0.00	\$2,401.20
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			Total Contract	\$2,401.20	\$0.00	\$2,401.20

ATTACHMENTS

Document Type WORD

EXCEL

<u>Description</u> County Authorization Form

Excel

Original File Name County Authorization.pdf

2020-2022 Stats.xlsx

Date Added 02/27/2023

02/27/2023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian County Government on (date). Executed by Missouri Department of Transportation on (date).	
DATED: 8/22/23 DATED: 8/22/27	MHIC Authorizing Official Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County
DATED: 8/22/17	2 Mon
DATED: 8-22-7023	Lynn Morris. Presiding Commissioner
DATED: 8-22 - 2023	Hosea Bilyeu, Western Commissioner
WINTY C	Bradley A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner Attested By:
SEAL	Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk
W.CONNITHIN	Auditor Certification: I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.
	Amy Deal, Christian County Auditor
	N. Austin Fax Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor Springfield, MO 65806

CONTRACT				
Form HS-1 Re	evision Reason: Other		Version: 2	05/30/2023
Missouri Department of Transportation Highway Safety and Traffic Division P.O. Box 270		Project Title:	Ticketing Printers	
		Project Number:	24-M3DA-04-004	
830 MoDOT Drive		Project Category:	405c Data Program	
Jefferson City, MO 65102 Phone : 573-751-4161		Program Area:	Data Program	
Fax: 573-634-5977				
Name of Grantee		Funding Source:	405c / 20.616	
Christian County Sheriff's Offi	ce	Type of Project:	Initial	
Grante	County	Started: 10/01/	2023	
Christian	•		Federal Funds Benefiting	
Crantos	A dalana a	State:		
Grantee Address 110 W Elm St. Room 70		Local:		\$12,012.00
TIO W EIIII St. KOOIII 70		Total:		\$12,012.00
Ozark, MO 65721-9216			Source of Funds	
		Federal:		\$12,012.00
Telephone	Fax 417-581-1641	State:		.
417-582-5330		Local:		\$0.00
	<u></u>	Total:		\$12,012.00
Contract Period		Prepared By		
Effective: 10/0	Effective: 10/01/2023			
Through: 09/3	0/2024			
2 Mo	<u> </u>		8(22/23	
Subrecipient Authorizing Of	ficial		Date / /	
Thouse le	PL		8/24/23	
Subrecipient Project Director			Date	
MHTC Authorizing Official			Date	
It is mutually agreed by the par obligated amount of \$12,012.	ties executing this contract to 10; the recipient of funds shal	the following: the reimbur	rsable costs shall not exceed the output that is said to be sentation of the program as detailed	total

obligated amount of \$12,012.00; the recipient of funds shall proceed with the implementation of the program as detailed in attached forms (which become part of this agreement) and shall adhere to conditions specified in attachments (which become part of this agreement); all Federal and State of Missouri laws and regulations are applicable and any addendums or conditions thereto shall be binding; any facilities and/or equipment acquired in the connection with this agreement shall be used and maintained for highway safety purposes; the recipient of funds must comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Federal Funds from other sources, excluding Federal Revenue Sharing Funds, will not be used to match the Federal funds obligated to this project.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE FEDERAL FUNDING, THE SUBRECIPIENT AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IN ADDITION TO THOSE OUTLINED IN THE NARRATIVE OF THE CONTRACT.

I. RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of the Subrecipient to the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (MHTC) shall be that of an independent contractor, not that of a joint enterpriser. The Subrecipient shall have no authority to bind the MHTC for any obligation or expense without the express prior written approval of the MHTC. This agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the MHTC and the Subrecipient.

II. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The State and each subrecipient will comply with applicable statutes and regulations, including but not limited to:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- Sec. 1906, Pub. L. 109-59, as amended by Sec. 25024, Pub. L. 117-58
- · 23 CFR part 1300 Uniform Procedures for State Highway Safety Grant Programs
- 2 CFR part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- 2 CFR part 1201 Department of Transportation, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

III. INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVIEW OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs).

IV. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

A. PROCUREMENT: Subrecipient's may adhere to its own procurement regulations and procedures which reflect applicable state/local laws, rules, and regulations provided such regulations and procedures adhere to the following State's procurement regulations and procedures:

- Have a process in place to ensure that contracts are not awarded to contractors or individuals on a federal and/or state debarment list.
- 2. All procurement transactions whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition.
- 3. All quotations and the rationale behind the selection of a source of supply must be retained, attached to the purchase order copy (as applicable), and placed in the accounting files.
- 4. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total less than \$10,000 may be purchased with prudence on the open market.
- 5. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$10,000 or more but less than \$100,000 must be competitively bid, or purchased through use of a state cooperative procurement, but need not be solicited by mail or advertisement.
- 6. Purchases to a single vendor estimated to total \$100,000 or more must:
 - be advertised for bid in at least two daily newspapers of general circulation in such places as are most likely to reach prospective bidders (and may advertise in at least two weekly minority newspapers and may provide such information through an electronic medium available to the general public) at least five days before bids for such purchases are to be opened;
 - 2. post a notice of the proposed purchase in a public area of the Subrecipient's office; and
 - 3. solicit bids by mail or other reasonable methods generally available to the public from prospective suppliers.
- 7. Subrecipients will make a good faith effort to utilize minority and women owned businesses within resource capabilities when procuring goods and services, and that all necessary affirmative steps are taken to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible (2 CFR PART 200.322)
- 8. Subrecipients will make every effort to purchase equipment as early in the fiscal year as possible. Equipment purchased late in the fiscal year risks not being relmbursed unless extenuating circumstances are encountered (i.e. supply chain shortages).
- **B. DISPOSITION**: The Subrecipient shall make written request to the MHTC for instructions on the proper disposition of all items of equipment provided under the terms of this contract with a cost of \$5,000 or more. The MHTC will notify the subrecipient when an item of original cost of \$5,000 or more (and tracked by the MHTC as inventory) is no longer being

tracked and may be disposed of. Subrecipient must keep and maintain equipment with a cost of under \$5,000 until it is no longer useful for its originally intended purpose.

C. REPLACEMENT: No equipment may be funded on a replacement basis. Participation in equipment and manpower projects must be in addition to the Subrecipient's previous twelve months authorized strength.

V. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- A. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS: The Subrecipient agrees that the Commission and/or its designees or representatives shall have access to all records related to the grant. The Subrecipient further agrees that the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) Highway Safety and Traffic (HS) Division, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and/or any Federal audit agency with jurisdiction over this program and the Auditor of the State of Missouri or any of their duly authorized representatives may have access, for purpose of audit and examinations, to any books, documents, papers or records maintained by the Subrecipient pertaining to this contract and further agrees to maintain such books and records for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments.
- B. REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER, SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE: The MHTC agrees to reimburse the Subrecipient for accomplishment of all authorized activities performed under this contract. Reimbursement proceedings will be initiated upon the receipt of a claim voucher and supporting documentation from the Subrecipient, as required by the MHTC. The voucher must reflect actual costs and work accomplished during the project period, to be submitted on the appropriate MHTC certified payroll form or in a format approved by the MHTC, and shall include project number, project period, hours worked, rate of pay, any other allowable expenditures, and must be signed by the person preparing the voucher and the project director or authorizing official. Vouchers should be received by the MHTC within ten (10) working days from the date of the authorizing official/project director's signature. Subrecipient should report monthly, or at least quarterly, to MHTC using the online Grant Management System. For projects where salaried positions are awarded, claim voucher and activity reports must be submitted monthly. Subrecipient must ensure complete, accurate and final voucher and supporting documentation is received by the MHTC no later than November 15, which is after the end of the Federal fiscal year for which the final voucher pertains. Final payment is contingent upon receipt of the complete, accurate and final voucher.
- C. ACCOUNTING: The Subrecipient shall maintain all documentation in file for audit review; failure to provide supporting documentation at the time of audit could result in questioned costs. The Subrecipient must document the following: (1) Receipt of federal funds, (2) date and amount paid to employees, (3) employee's timesheet (regular hours and overtime hours). Documentation shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.
- D. OMB AUDIT: A subrecipient that expends \$750,000 or more during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with §200.514 Scope of audit except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with paragraph (c) of 2 CFR §200.501. A copy of the Audit report shall be submitted to MoDOT within the earlier of thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), or nine (9) months after the end of the audit period. A subrecipient that expends less than \$750,000 during the subrecipient's fiscal year in Federal awards is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR §200.503 Relation to other audit requirements, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO). Failure to furnish an acceptable audit may be basis for refunding federal funds to the MHTC. Cost records and accounts pertaining to the work covered by this contract shall be kept available for inspection for representatives of the MHTC for a period of three (3) years following date of final payments. Copies of such records shall be made available upon request.

VI. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA)

The State will comply with FFATA guidance, OMB Guidance on FFATA Subaward and Executive Compensation Reporting, August 27, 2010,

(https://www.fsrs.gov/documents/OMB_Guidance_on_FFATA_Subaward_and_Executive_Compensation_Reporting_08272 010.pdf) by reporting to FSRS.gov for each sub-grant awarded:

- A. Name of the entity receiving the award;
- B. Amount of the award;
- C. Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (or "Assistance Listings") number (where applicable), program source;

- **D.** Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- E. Unique entity identifier (generated by SAM.gov);
- F. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - A. the entity in the preceding fiscal year received
 - a. 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards;
 - b. \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
 - B. the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- G. Other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

VII. TERMINATION

If, through any cause, the Subrecipient shall fail to fulfill in timely and proper manner its obligation under this contract, or if the Subrecipient shall violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations of this contract, the MHTC shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract and withhold further payment of any kind by giving written notice to the Subrecipient of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date. The MHTC shall be the sole arbitrator of whether the Subrecipient or its subcontractor is performing its work in a proper manner with reference to the quality of work performed by the Subrecipient-or its subcontractor under the provisions of this contract, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or MHTC priorities. The Subrecipient and the MHTC further agree that this contract may be terminated by either party by giving written notice of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least thirty (30) days before such date, and in the case of partial termination the portion of the award to be terminated.

VIII. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (entitled Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
 28 CFR 50.3 (U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects):
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27:
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of
 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation
 Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or
 activities of the Federal aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are
 Federally-funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations);

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
 (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP)
 by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to
 programs (70 FR at 74087 to 74100);
- Executive Order 13985, Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities through the Federal Government (advancing equity across the Federal Government); and
- Executive Order 13988, Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation (clarifying that sex discrimination includes discrimination on the grounds of gender identity or sexual orientation).

The preceding statutory and regulatory cites hereinafter are referred to as the "Acts" and "Regulations," respectively.

General Assurances

In accordance with the Acts, the Regulations, and other pertinent directives, circulars, policy, memoranda, and/or guidance, the Recipient hereby gives assurance that it will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that:

"No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity, for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from DOT, including NHTSA."

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 clarified the original intent of Congress, with respect to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and other non-discrimination requirements (the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973), by restoring the broad, institutional-wide scope and coverage of these nondiscrimination statutes and requirements to include all programs and activities of the Recipient, so long as any portion of the program is Federally assisted.

Specific Assurances

More specifically, and without limiting the above general Assurance, the Recipient agrees with and gives the following Assurances with respect to its Federally assisted Highway Safety Grant Program:

- A. The Recipient agrees that each "activity," "facility," or "program," as defined in § 21.23(b) and (e) of 49 CFR part 21 will be (with regard to an "activity") facilitated, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated, or will be (with regard to a "program") conducted in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to the Acts and the Regulations.
- B. The Recipient will insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material subject to the Acts and the Regulations made in connection with all Highway Safety Grant Programs and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements regardless of funding source:
 - "The [name of Recipient], in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award."
- C. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix A and E of DOT Order 1050.2A in every contract or agreement subject to the Acts and the Regulations.
- D. The Recipient will insert the clauses of appendix B of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a Recipient.
- E. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the Assurance will extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- F. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of, real property or an interest in real property, the Assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

- G. That the Recipient will include the clauses set forth in appendix C and appendix D of DOT Order 1050.2A, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, licenses, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Recipient with other parties:
 - 1. for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - 2. for the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- H. That this Assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the Assurance obligates the Recipient, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
 - 1. the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
 - 2. the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- I. The Recipient will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he/she delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.
- J. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

IX. STATUTORY AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. COMPLIANCE: The Subrecipient must comply with the following Statutes or Rules:
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) Chapter 590 RSMo Department of Public Safety (DPS) certification
 of peace officers
 - 2. Crash Reporting Chapter 43.250 RSMo Law enforcement officers to file all crash reports with Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP).
 - 3. Uniform Crime Reporting Chapter 43.505 RSMo Crime incident reports shall be submitted to DPS on forms or in format prescribed by DPS.
 - 4. Racial Profiling Chapter 590.650 RSMo Law enforcement agency to file a report to the Attorney General each calendar year.
 - 5. US DOT AND OMB REGULATIONS: The Subrecipient shall comply with all requirements of 2 CFR Parts 200 and 1201.
- X. PRODUCTION & DEVELOPMENT COSTS Items produced with federal funds are within the public domain and are not bound by copyright restrictions. All items produced with federal funds, in whole or in part, must acknowledge this by clearly indicating that MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic funding supported this effort. Examples may include, but are not limited to, print materials; audio/video productions; and training aides such as curricula or workbooks. Any materials developed under this contract must be submitted to the MHTC for approval prior to final print and distribution. Copies of all final products are to be provided to the MHTC. The MHTC has the right to reproduce and distribute materials as the MHTC deems appropriate.
- XI. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> Option 1 below only applies to State agencies, Cities, Counties and other political subdivisions or political corporations of the State of Missouri. Option 2 applies to all other entities (e.g. non-profit, private institutions).

OPTION 1:

- A. To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement. The Subrecipient may satisfy this requirement utilizing a self-funded program.
- B. The Subrecipient will require any contractor procured by the Subrecipient to work under this Agreement:
 - 1. To obtain a no cost permit from the MHTC's district engineer prior to working on the MHTC's right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the MHTC's district engineer will not be required for work outside of the MHTC's right-of-way); and

- 2. To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the MHTC, and the MoDOT and its employees, as additional named insured's in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.
- C. In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

OPTION 2:

The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the MHTC, including its members and the MoDOT employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Subrecipient's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

- XII. AMENDMENTS The Budget Proposal within this Agreement may be revised by the Subrecipient and the MHTC subject to the MHTC's approval without a signed amendment as long as the total contract amount is not altered and /or the intended scope of the project does not change. Prior to any revision being made to the Budget Proposal, Subrecipient shall submit a written or email request to the MHTC requesting the change. Any other change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representative of the Subrecipient and the MHTC. All final modification requests must be submitted no later than September 30 of the project fiscal year.
- XIII. MHTC REPRESENTATIVE The MoDOT Highway Safety and Traffic Division Director is designated as the MHTC's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The MHTC's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the MHTC in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.
- XIV. ASSIGNMENT The Subrecipient shall not assign, transfer, or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the MHTC.
- XV. <u>LAWS OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN</u> This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Subrecipient shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.
- XVI. <u>VENUE</u> It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- XVII. <u>SECTION HEADINGS</u> All section headings contained in this Agreement are for the convenience of reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- XVIII. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (Applicable to contracts over \$10,000) Subrecipient and its subcontractors, suppliers and vendors, should meet Federal requirements regarding nonsegregated facilities.

XIX. FUNDING ORIGINATION AND AUDIT INFORMATION

The MHTC funds the following NHTSA program areas:

<u>Section</u>	Assistance Listing #	Program Title
402	20.600	State and Community Highway Safety Programs
154	20,607	Alcohol Open Container Requirements
405b	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405c	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405d	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405e	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405f	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405g	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405h	20.616	National Priority Safety Programs
405i	20,616	National Priority Safety Programs

XX. THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT OF 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8103)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Subrecipient's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
 - 2. The Subrecipient's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
 - 5. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- **C.** Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will:
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement.
 - b. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- D. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- E. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (C)(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
 - Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program
 approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate
 agency.
- F. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of all of the paragraphs above.

XXI. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

XXII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- C. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XXIII. RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

XXIV. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Instructions for Primary Tier Participant Certification (States)

- A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- B. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- C. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

- **D.** The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- E. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of 2 CFR Part 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- F. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- G. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- H. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- I. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- J. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph F of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary Tier Covered Transactions:

- 1. The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

A. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

- B. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- C. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- **D.** The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- E. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- F. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.
- G. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).
- H. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 1. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph E of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment. Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transactions:</u>

- The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals
 is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from
 participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XXV. BUY AMERICA ACT

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the

cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

All items purchased must be compliant with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) interpretation of the Buy America Act including, but not limited to:

- 1. Items valued over \$5,000 per unit must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America, or as allowed by a current Buy America Act waiver issued by the NHTSA;
- 2. All vehicles, motorcycles, trailers, and other similar conveyances must be manufactured or assembled in the United States of America regardless of cost.

https://www.nhtsa.gov/sites/nhtsa.gov/files/buy-america-act-revised-11202015.pdf

Furthermore, the State and each subrecipient will follow the guidelines of 2 C.F.R. § 200.322, Domestic Preferences for Procurements. As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States.

XXVI. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

XXVII. POLICY ON SEAT BELT USE

In accordance with Executive Order 13043, Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States, dated April 16, 1997, the Subrecipient is encouraged to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees when operating company-owned, rented, or personally-owned vehicles. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is responsible for providing leadership and guidance in support of this Presidential initiative. For information and resources on traffic safety programs and policies for employers, please contact the Network of Employers for Traffic Safety (NETS), a public-private partnership dedicated to improving the traffic safety practices of employers and employees. You can download information on seat belt programs, costs of motor vehicle crashes to employers, and other traffic safety initiatives at www.trafficsafety.org. The NHTSA website (www.nhtsa.gov) also provides information on statistics, campaigns, and program evaluations and references.

XXVIII. POLICY ON BANNING TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted driving, including policies to ban text messaging while driving company-owned or -rented vehicles, Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles, or privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government. States are also encouraged to conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, and education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

XXIX. PARTICIPATION IN HIGHWAY SAFETY PARTNERSHIPS

All subrecipients are strongly encouraged to participate in Highway Safety sponsored functions including, but not limited to, Missouri Coalition for Roadway Safety regional meetings, applicable subcommittees and conferences; working groups; dedicated enforcement workshops; and grant application and contract award workshops. Subrecipient agencies with positions that are funded via Highway Safety grants are expected to participate (or send a representative) in the above functions as much as possible.

XXX. PROHIBITION ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

The National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits Federal grant funds from being obligated or expended to procure or obtain (or to enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain) certain covered telecommunications equipment, services, or systems. States and subrecipients should refer to the Super Circular for more information on what equipment and companies this prohibition covers.

Equipment regularly purchased under NHTSA grants that may be subject to this provision could include: mobile phones, landlines, and the internet. Note that this provision prohibits purchasing these (and other) items produced by certain companies; items produced by non-prohibited companies are still potentially allowable.

XXXI. CERTIFICATION ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST

(Applies to subrecipients as well as States)

General Requirements

No employee, officer or agent of a State or its subrecipient who is authorized in an official capacity to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any subaward, including contracts or subcontracts, in connection with this grant shall have, directly or indirectly, any financial or personal interest in any such subaward. Such a financial or personal interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or personal interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a subaward. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents.
 - The code or standards shall provide that the recipient's officers, employees, or agents may neither solicit nor
 accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from present or potential subawardees, including
 contractors or parties to subcontracts.
 - 2. The code or standards shall establish penalties, sanctions or other disciplinary actions for violations, as permitted by State or local law or regulations.
- B. The recipient shall maintain responsibility to enforce the requirements of the written code or standards of conduct.

Disclosure Requirements

No State or its subrecipient, including its officers, employees or agents, shall perform or continue to perform under a grant or cooperative agreement, whose objectivity may be impaired because of any related past, present, or currently planned interest, financial or otherwise, in organizations regulated by NHTSA or in organizations whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities. Based on this policy:

- A. The recipient shall disclose any conflict of interest identified as soon as reasonably possible, making an immediate and full disclosure in writing to NHTSA. The disclosure shall include a description of the action which the recipient has taken or proposes to take to avoid or mitigate such conflict.
- B. NHTSA will review the disclosure and may require additional relevant information from the recipient. If a conflict of interest is found to exist, NHTSA may (a) terminate the award, or (b) determine that it is otherwise in the best interest of NHTSA to continue the award and include appropriate provisions to mitigate or avoid such conflict.
- C. Conflicts of interest that require disclosure include all past, present or currently planned organizational, financial, contractual or other interest(s) with an organization regulated by NHTSA or with an organization whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities, and which are related to this award. The interest(s) that require disclosure include those of any recipient, affiliate, proposed consultant, proposed subcontractor and key personnel of any of the above. Past interest shall be limited to within one year of the date of award. Key personnel shall include any person owning more than a 20 percent interest in a recipient, and the officers, employees or agents of a recipient who are responsible for making a decision or taking an action under an award where the decision or action can have an economic or other impact on the interests of a regulated or affected organization.

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ONLY APPLY TO CONTRACTS THAT INCLUDE TRAINING

Subrecipients offering the MHTC-funded courses must adhere to the following standard elements required for training contracts:

- A. A course schedule must be presented to the MHTC program coordinator prior to the proposed training. The schedule should include: title of course; date(s); time; exact location; and agenda. Any changes to the course schedule must have prior approval from the MHTC.
- B. Each student must complete a survey form at the completion of the workshop/training. The survey will ask a series of questions concerning adequacy of: training received; instructor's presentation; training facility/location; and worth of the training.
- **C.** The Subrecipient must provide a sign-up sheet for every class when submitting a reimbursement request for the course (a typed list of everyone who registered is not acceptable). The sign-up sheet must capture the following information:
 - 1. Title of the class
 - 2. Date(s) and location of class
 - 3. Printed Name and signature of attendees (unless otherwise prohibited)
 - 4. Name of agency/organization of each attendee
- D. To ensure cost effectiveness, every effort should be made to enroll a minimum of fifteen (15) students per class. If the minimum number of students cannot be ensured, the subrecipient should contact the MHTC Highway Safety Office to seek approval to proceed with the class.
- E. Copies of the student evaluations, number of students enrolled/number of students attending, agenda/syllabus/curriculum, and participant sign-up sheets must be retained in Subrecipient's files after the training has been conducted and available for MHTC review upon request.

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ONLY

A. PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Subrecipient must develop a selected traffic enforcement plan by evaluating crash data involving fatal, disabling and moderate injuries. This will be done on an annual basis to determine the highest crash locations, to include: month of year, day of week, time of day, and causation factors. This plan must be used to determine locations utilized in site selection for conducting enforcement efforts. Any changes to the enforcement plan must be made in writing to the MHTC project coordinator in advance of enforcement efforts.

B. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- 1. Enforcement activities by the Subrecipient must remain at the current level. Enforcement efforts provided by this contract must be in addition to current enforcement activities.
- 2. Officers will be permitted to issue multiple citations and/or written warnings to drivers who have committed several violations.
- 3. High visibility enforcement is a key strategy to reducing traffic crashes; therefore, law enforcement officers working overtime projects are strongly encouraged to make at least three (3) contacts per hour when conducting an enforcement project.
- 4. Subrecipient is expected to participate in associated national or state mobilization efforts in conjunction with, or at the direction of, the Highway Safety and Traffic Division. These mobilizations include, but are not limited to: Click It or Ticket campaign, Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over campaign, Youth Seat Belt enforcement campaign, Holiday Impaired Driving campaign, and quarterly enforcement efforts. Mobilization reporting efforts shall be completed using the online mobilization reporting form located at: https://mobilization.rejis.org.
- 5. Only law enforcement work performed by a duly licensed, Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified law enforcement officer will be reimbursed.
- 6. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant in excess of 40 hours for any two week pay period. The Subrecipient will not be eligible for reimbursement for any individual law enforcement officer working under this grant where said officer is claiming to have worked as a law enforcement officer for more than 16 hours in any 24 hour period.

C. PARTNERSHIPS

Law Enforcement agencies are strongly encouraged to participate in the Law Enforcement Traffic Safety Advisory Council (LETSAC) and attend the annual conference. Agencies located within the metropolitan areas of St. Louis or Kansas City should participate in Operation Impact or Operation Gateway (traffic safety task forces).

D. ALLOWABLE COSTS

Full-time, part-time and reserve officers are eligible to participate in overtime enforcement projects. Part-time and reserve officers must have the same authority as a full-time permanent officer. MHTC will reimburse Subrecipient at officer's standard rate of pay in accordance with Subrecipient policies and procedures regarding standard rate of pay and overtime rate of pay. The Subrecipient will not be reimbursed at the overtime rate for work that according to Subrecipient's own policies and procedures does not constitute overtime. Non-POST certified personnel may be allowed, at the sole discretion of MHTC, in a support/administrative role.

Exceptions to allowable costs may be made with prior written permission of the MHTC.

E. DRUNK DRIVING ENFORCEMENT PROJECTS

- 1. Those officers conducting standardized field sobriety testing must have 24 hours of Standardized Field Sobriety Test training to participate in grant funded enforcement efforts.
- 2. Agency should participate in quarterly enforcement efforts and the national impaired driving crackdowns held annually .

F. SOBRIETY CHECKPOINTS

Unless otherwise prohibited by state statute or appropriation,

- 1. The MHTC will fund enforcement agencies to conduct sobriety checkpoints in accordance with standards outlined in the Sobriety Checkpoint Reference Manual and the Sobriety Checkpoint Supervisor Training program.
- 2. Sobriety checkpoint enforcement efforts must be coupled with appropriate public information efforts to increase the perceived risk of arrest and to enhance the actual risk of arrest.
- 3. Enforcement statistics and the agency's sobriety checkpoint operations plan must be submitted with reimbursement vouchers.

G. PURSUIT POLICIES

Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 U.S.C. 402(j))

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION

Christian County has seen an increase in the number of tickets written over the last 5 years. In 2022 alone the Christian County Sheriff's Office has written over 200 tickets regarding speeding within the county. This is over 50 more tickets written than in 2021. The ticketing printers currently in use by the patrol division are creating complications with issuing tickets. They have connections issues, they jam easily, and it's wasting time for deputies on the road. The deputies need proper ticketing printers to easily enforce traffic violations without obstacles.

GOALS/OBJECTIVES

The goal over the next couple years for the Christian County Sheriff's Office is to slowly replace all the printers within the patrol division. The amount of enforcement given by deputies every year is dependant not only on training and man hours but also on the proper equipment. If the printers are replaced twelve at a time then it will three years to fully replace every ticketing printer within the patrol division.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The ticketing printers that will be replaced first are the broken printers for deputies who are involved with traffic enforcement. Once the grant is approved the printers will be ordered within the first couple of months so the printers can be used for enforcement as soon as possible.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Answer Question 1 Does your agency have and enforce a safety belt use policy? Yes 2 If NO, please explain. N/A 3 Does your agency have and enforce a policy restricting cell phone use while driving? Yes 4 If NO, please explain. N/A 5 What type of agency do you represent (e.g. state government, local government, not for profit, for profit)? Local Government 6 Will this project have an impact statewide, regionally, or locally? This project will impact statewide. Traffic enforcement in our area effects surrounding areas. 7 What target group will this project impact (e.g. young, older, impaired)? All drivers will be the targeted since speeding and aggressive driving are such a prevalent problem they will the focus. 8 What age group does your project focus on? All age groups will be the focus. 9 Does your agency have adequate manpower to fully expend the funds requested in this Yes application? 10 If NO, please explain. N/A 11 Have any significant changes occurred with your agency within the last year that would No affect performance, including personnel or system changes? 12 If YES, please explain. 13 Are you aware of any fraud, waste or abuse on grant projects in your office/agency No within the last 5 years? 14 If YES, please explain. N/A 15 If your agency received Highway Safety grant funding in the last three (3) fiscal years and there were unexpended balances, please explain why.

2020 HMV (\$2,276.81) Approved \$10,751.10 Spent \$8,474.29

2021 HMV (\$102,91) Approved \$5,283.66 Spent \$5,180.75

2022 HMV (\$604.97) Approved 7,468.00 Spent 6,827.03

2020 DWI (\$2,957.06) Approved \$8,713.20 Spent \$5,756.14

2021-DWI (\$1,536.45) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$5,322,21

2021 YA (\$2,636.22) Approved \$2,636.22 Spent \$0.00

2022 DWI (\$199.28) Approved \$6,858.66 Spent \$6,659.38

The fluctuating rates of turnover for patrol and the COVID-19 Pandemic are the cause for any unexpended grant funds. The Pandemic had slowed interaction within the Christian County population and decreased the number of deputies for the agency. The money from the 2021 Youth Alcohol was unspent because of the pandemic but also because the primary purpose of this grant money was to fund enforcement for the local watering hole, Lindenlure was temporarily closed due to unforeseen events. The agency is seeing an increase in patrol, with evidence of a decrease in unspent funds from 2021 to 2022.

16 Did your political entity receive more than 80% of its annual gross revenues in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

17 Did your political entity receive \$25,000,000 or more in Federal Awards in your preceding fiscal year?

No

18 If you answered NO to either question 16 and 17, DO NOT answer this question. If you answered YES to both question 16 and 17, and the public does not have access to this information, list the names and compensation amounts of the five most highly compensated employees in your business or organization (the legal entity to which the DUNS number it provided belongs).

N/A

19 Does this project employ proven best practices or would it be considered a pilot project?

This project employs proven best practices.

20 Is training going to be provided as part of this contract?

No

21 If Yes, enter types of training courses that will be provided and the estimated number of each course.

N/A

22 Will this project generate program income (such as through registration fees, donations, fees charged for services, etc?

Nο

23 If YES, what system do you have in place to track the program income to ensure it remains within the project.

N/A

PROJECT EVALUATION

The MHTC will administratively evaluate this project. Evaluation will be based, at a minimum, upon the following:

- 1. Timely submission of monthly reimbursement vouchers and appropriate documentation to support reimbursement for expenditures (i.e., personal services, equipment, materials)
- 2. Timely submission of periodic reports (i.e., monthly, quarterly, semi-annual) as required
- 3. Timely submission of the Year End Report of activity (due within 30 days after contract completion date)
- 4. Attaining the Goals set forth in this contract
- 5. Accomplishing the Objectives* established to meet the project Goals, such as:
- · Programs (number and success of programs held compared to planned programs, evaluations if available)
- · Training (actual vs. anticipated enrollment, student evaluations of the class, student test scores on course examinations, location of classes, class cancellation information)
- Equipment purchases (timely purchase of equipment utilized to support and enhance the traffic safety effort; documentation of equipment use and frequency of use)
- · Public awareness activities (media releases, promotion events, or education materials produced or purchased)
- · Other (any other information or material that supports the Objectives)
- 6. The project will be evaluated by the Highway Safety and Traffic Division through annual crash analysis.

Evaluation results will be used to determine:

- · The success of this type of activity in general and this particular project specifically;
- · Whether similar activities should be supported in the future; and
- · Whether grantee will receive funding for future projects.

This project will be considered a success when we have given new ticketing printers to at least part of our patrol division with correct installation.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCES

Protection of Soft Targets/Crowded Places	\$9,998.00	10/01/2020-08/31/2022
Crimes Against Children/Sex Crimes	\$66,585.13	10/01/2021-09/30/2022
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$64,319.40	07/01/2021-06/30/2022
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	\$9,948.05	01/01/2023-06/30/2023
Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund	\$92,708.28	07/01/2022-06/30/2023

Bureau of Justice Assistance

Northern and Middle States Rural Law Enforcement Program \$59,048.60 09-23-2022-09/30-2023

BUDGET

Category	Item	Description	Quantity	Cost	Total	Local	Total Requested
Equipment							
	Printer	Ticketing printer, vehicle bracket, and installation.	12,00	\$1,001.00	\$12,012.00	\$0,00	\$12,012.00
					\$12,012.00	\$0.00	\$12,012.00
				Total Contract	\$12,012.00	\$0.00	\$12,012.00

ATTACHMENTS

Document Type WORD

PDF **EXCEL**

<u>Description</u> County Authorization Form

PDF Document

Excel

Original File Name County Authorization.pdf

Printer Quote.pdf

2019-2022 Citations,xlsx

Date Added 03/06/2023

03/06/2023

03/06/2023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian County Government on Executed by Missouri Department of Transportation on _____ (date). DATED: MHTC Authorizing Official Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County orris, Presiging Commissioner Testern Commissioner DATED: 8-22-2023 Bradley A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner Attested By: Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk

Auditor Certification:

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.

Amy Dent, Christian County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

N. Austin Fax, Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor Springfield, MO 65806

ATTACHMENT A

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR CONTRACTOR RECEIPT OF FEDERAL ARPA SFRF FUNDS

I. <u>Use of Funds:</u> ("Contractor") understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this contract may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act ("Act"), as added by Section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act ("ARPA"), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), 135 Stat. 4, 223–26, and the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("Treasury")'s regulations implementing that section and guidance, and in compliance with all other restrictions and specifications on use set forth in or applicable through this agreement.

<u>Period of Performance</u>: The period of performance for this award begins on the date hereof and ends no later than December 31, 2026. Contractor may use funds provided under this agreement to cover eligible costs incurred during the period of performance, but no later than December 31, 2024.

Reporting: Contractor agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury or the State of Missouri ("State"), as it relates to this agreement. Those reporting obligations shall include, without limitation, the following: Grantee agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury or the State of Missouri ("State"), as it relates to this grant. Those reporting obligations shall include, without limitation, the following: reporting that is necessary for the State to comply with the Treasury's Project and Expenditure Report User Guide for State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds, Version: 2, dated April 1, 2022 and any later versions of that publication.

Maintenance of and Access to Records: Contractor shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c) of the Act and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance regarding the eligible uses of funds. Contractor shall also maintain records and financial documents: 1. sufficient for the State, with respect to Contractor's participation in this agreement, to evidence compliance with section 602(c) of the Act and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance regarding the eligible uses of funds; and 2. necessary for the State, with respect to Contractor's participation in this agreement, to comply with obligations under 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and any other applicable law. The Treasury Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office, their authorized representatives, the State, or its authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records and documents (electronic and otherwise) of Contractor in order to conduct audits or other investigations or reviews. Records shall be maintained by Contractor for a period of five (5) years after the end of the period of performance. Wherever practicable, records should be collected, transmitted, and stored in open and machine-readable formats.

<u>Pre-award Costs</u>: Pre-award costs, as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this agreement.

Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations: Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing, and all other restrictions and specifications set forth in or applicable through this agreement. Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable state and federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Contractor shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this agreement.

Federal regulations applicable to this agreement include, without limitation, the following:

i. If the amount of this agreement is expected to equal or exceed \$25,000, or if this agreement is for federally-required audit services, OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19, including both the requirement to comply with that part's Subpart C as a condition of participation in this transaction, and the

requirement to pass the requirement to comply with that subpart to each person with whom the participant enters into a covered transaction at the next lower tier;

- ii. Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, is hereby incorporated by reference;
- iii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601–4655) and implementing regulations; and
 - iv. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.

Federal statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this agreement include, without limitation, the following:

- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d *et seq.*) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
- ii. the Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.) which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
- iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
- iv. the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 *et seq.*) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
- v. For local governments only, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.*), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions: The State reserves the right to impose additional conditions or requirements on Contractor's receipt of this funds under this agreement, as the State deems necessary or advisable, in order to facilitate compliance with any existing or additional conditions or requirements imposed upon the State by Treasury for the State's receipt of ARPA funds. The State also reserves the right to seek recoupment or repayment of funds under this agreement in whole or in part, in the event that Treasury seeks recoupment or repayment of payments made to the State, for reasons relating to Contractor's acts or omissions respecting this agreement. These reservations are expressed without limitation to any other rights the State may hold, either to impose additional conditions or requirements on Contractor's receipt of funds under this agreement or to recoup such funds in whole or in part, under this agreement or other applicable law.

Hatch Act: Contractor agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501–1508 and 7324–7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.

<u>False Statements</u>: Contractor understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or contracts, and/or any other remedy available by law.

<u>Publications</u>: Any publications produced with funds from this agreement must display the following language: "This product [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number [enter project FAIN] awarded to State of Missouri by the U.S. Department of the Treasury."

Debts Owed State and Federal Government: Any funds paid to Contractor (1) in excess of the amount to which Contractor is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this agreement; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by Contractor shall constitute a debt owed by the State to the federal government. In such instance, the funds constituting the State's debt to the federal government shall also constitute Contractor's debt to the State. Debts owed by Contractor to the State must be paid promptly by Contractor. A debt owed the State by Contractor under this agreement is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in the State's initial demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if Contractor knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in this paragraph. The State will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt, including but not limited to actions available to it under the "Remedial Actions" paragraph found in this same section (I) above. The rights of the State as expressed in this paragraph are in addition to, and do not imply the exclusion of, any other rights the State may have under applicable law to collect a debt or seek damages from Contractor.

<u>Disclaimer</u>: In its award of federal financial assistance to the State, Treasury provides that the United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to the State or third persons for the actions of the State or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any contract or subcontract under this award. Furthermore, in its award of federal financial assistance to the State, Treasury also states that the acceptance of this award by the State does not in any way establish an agency relationship between the United States and the State. This disclaimer applies with equal force to this agreement.

Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States: Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Contractor is hereby encouraged to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for its employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles, and to encourage any subcontractors to do the same.

Reducing Text Messaging While Driving: Pursuant to federal Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), the State hereby encourages Contractor to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and to encourage any subcontractors to do the same.¹

II. By entering into this agreement, Contractor ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal funds, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as federal Executive Order 13166; directives; circulars; policies; memoranda and/or guidance documents.

Contractor acknowledges that federal Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English Proficiency ("LEP"). Contractor understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Contractor shall initiate reasonable steps, or comply with Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Contractor understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in Contractor's programs, services, and activities.

¹ Section I is based on requirements set forth in Treasury's Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund Award Terms and Conditions document, executed by the State on July 26, 2021.

Contractor agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons during development of applicable budgets and when conducting programs, services, and activities. As a resource, Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on LEP, please visit http://www.lep.gov.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that compliance with this assurance constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Contractor and Contractor's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.

Contractor shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement. Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations 31 C.F.R. Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.

Contractor shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by Treasury or the State of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. That is, Contractor shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance review, and reporting requirements.

Contractor shall maintain and provide to applicants, beneficiaries, their representatives, or any other party requesting the same, information on how to file a Title VI complaint of discrimination with the State of Missouri.

Contractor shall provide to the State documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between Contractor and the administrative agency that makes any such finding. If Contractor settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, Contractor must provide to the State documentation of the settlement. If Contractor has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, Contractor shall so state.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances section and nothing in this section alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this section or applicable federal law.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned certifies that he/she has read and understood this section's obligations as herein described, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurance document is accurate and complete, and that Contractor is in compliance with the aforementioned nondiscrimination requirements.

Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. In the performance of this agreement, Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired: 1. competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with this agreement's performance schedule; 2. meeting this agreement's performance requirements; or 3. at a reasonable price. Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement

Guidelines webpage: http://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program. Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

Contractor shall comply with Pub. L. No. 115-232, H.R. 5515 (115th Congress, 2018), and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216, funds provided by this agreement shall not be obligated or expended to: 1. Procure or obtain; 2. Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or 3. Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. For purposes of this prohibition, "covered telecommunications equipment or services" has the meaning as set forth at Sec. 889(f)(3) of Pub. L. No. 115-232. See also 2 C.F.R. § 200.216.

Contractor shall comply with 2 C.F.R. § 200.322, as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under this agreement, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). For purposes of this provision: 1. "produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. 2. "manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

By signing this certification, the undersigned represents his or her intention, and legal authorization, to do so on behalf of Contractor.²

Signature of Authorized Representative

8/22/23 Date

² Section II is based on requirements set forth in Treasury's Assurance of Compliance with Civil Rights Requirements document, executed by the State on July 26, 2021.



Missouri Department of Social Services Division of Finance & Administrative Services Notice of Funding Opportunity (NFO)

NFO #: DSS23NFO01 Title: Child Sexual Assault Investigation Services Issue Date: May 13, 2023

Contract Period:	Date of Award through twelve (12) mon

The undersigned hereby agrees to provide the services, at the prices stated, pursuant to the requirements of this document and further agrees that when an authorized official of the Missouri Department of Social Services countersigns this document, a binding contract shall exist between the contractor and the Department of Social Services. The authorized signer of this document certifies that the contractor (named below) and each of its principals (as defined by 2 CFR 180) are not suspended or debarred by the federal government. Authorized Signature for the Bidder Printed Name and Title Bidder Name (Legal Name of Entity) Date IRS Form 1099 Mailing Address (Address of Record) State Zip Code MissouriBUYS Number **Unique Entity ID Number** Contact Person: Name and Title Contact Person E-Mail Address Telephone Number Fax Number Notice of Award (State Use Only): This contract is accepted by the Department of Social Services as follows: In its entirety, in the amount of \$XXX Authorized Signature for the Department of Social Services Date Contract #:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Agreement on the date last written below.

Executed by Christian County Government

Executed by Missouri Department of Social Services on

(date)

DATED:

DATED: 8-22-23

DATED: 8-22-2023

DATED: 8-22 - 2023

Authorized DSS Representative

Brad Cole, Sheriff Christian County

Mojris, Presiding Commissioner

Toséa Bilyeu, Western Commissioner

Bradley/A. Jackson, Eastern Commissioner

Affested By:

Paula Brumfield, Christian County Clerk

Auditor Certification:

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.

Amy Dent Christian County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

N. Austin Fax, Attorney at Law 901 St. Louis Street 20th Floor

Springfield, MO 65806





Prosecutors and Law Enforcement Child Sexual Abuse Investigations Funding Opportunity

NOTICE OF FUNDING STATUS

July 21, 2023

Christian County Sheriff's Office Chris Twitchel 110 W Elm St Ozark, MO 65721

Dear APPLICANT,

The project proposal which was submitted by your agency in response to the previously announced notice of funding opportunity has been approved. The budget analysis sheet submitted in your application package indicates the costs associated with your proposed project are \$99,500.00. Full funding for your project was approved by the evaluation committee. Congratulations!

The administrative process will be coordinated by Procurement Specialist Mary Ann Morrison of the Department of Social Services, Division of Finance and Administrative Services. She will coordinate to ensure that the proper paperwork is in order to move forward in the project.

As a reminder, this project is funded by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) federal funding that was made available to the State of Missouri. Each recipient of funding awards will be specifically responsible for their respective reporting and accountability of the funding received. DSS and STAT assume no responsibility for the mandated reporting required of this program.

Watch for communication from the DFAS Procurement Specialist in the immediate future.

Again, Congratulations and thank you for your interest in keeping our children safe!

Frank Tennant STAT Director/Chief

RELAY MISSOURI

FOR HEARING AND SPEECH IMPAIRED

1-800-735-2466 VOICE • 1-800-735-2966 TEXT PHONE



Christian County Commission

100 W. Church Street Room 100 Ozark, Missouri 65721 (417)582-4300 Lynn Morris
Presiding Commissioner

Bradley A. Jackson
Eastern Commissioner

Hosea Bilyeu Western Commissioner

August 10, 2023

Faith Giedd Executive Director Cook Family Foundation PO Box 1664 Ozark, MO 65721

Re: Cook Family Foundation Grant Program

Dear Grant Review Committee,

I am writing to offer my support for Least Of These, Inc. application for the Cook Family Foundation grant to purchase food to feed hungry families in Christian County.

Least Of These, Inc. mission is to alleviate food insecurity in Christian County by providing food, resources, and education to address the challenges of our neighbors in need. Least Of These, Inc. is the only full-service food pantry serving Christian County, one of the fastest-growing counties in the state of Missouri. Currently, over 1,400 Christian County families, with more than 4,100 individuals, including 1,500 children and 800 seniors, visit Least Of These monthly for assistance because they are food insecure. They must choose to either pay for food or pay their rent or utilities.

Least Of These, Inc. has been a vital partner in helping to feed the vulnerable members of our community for over 25 years. Each year more and more people seek the services of Least Of These, Inc., and it has been a critical safety net in providing food and basic essentials to so many families seeking food assistance.

Least Of These has seen an increase of 50% in the number of families seeking food assistance in Christian County from 2021 to 2022. In 2022, Least Of These served 12,874 Christian County Families while distributing more than 2 million pounds of food. In the first quarter of 2023, Least Of These served 34% more families than during the same time frame in 2022. Least Of These has seen a 74% increase in the number of individuals served in the first quarter of 2023 versus the first quarter of 2019 (pre-covid).

For all these reasons, I wholeheartedly support this grant request. On behalf of all families in Christian County, thank you for the opportunity to endorse this exciting project for our community.

Sincerely,

Lynn Morris

Presiding Commissioner

Christian County Commission

Website: Christiancountymo.gov Email: countycommission@christiancountymo.gov Ozark, MO 65721

August 17, 2023

Agenda Item Information: Ownership Transfer of Riverside Inn Property to the City of Ozark

The topic of transferring ownership of the Riverside Inn property has been discussed multiple times in the last couple of years and the Commission's direction to me has been to obtain the approvals required from FEMA to make this possible.

In late July, I received confirmation from the State Emergency Management Agency that it would indeed be acceptable for the County to transfer ownership to the City of Ozark as they have provided confirmation to FEMA that the City understands and agrees that it must adhere to the original deed restrictions limiting development and use of the property.

The process we have used in similar transactions has been for the Commission to vote upon an Order which appoints an ex officio commissioner for the specific purpose of conveying the deed to a specific property. In doing so, the Commission will be formally documenting its decision to sell the property and naming a person to complete the transaction on its behalf. I've enclosed the text of the related statute below.

Attached to this memo is a copy of the proposed Order and a copy of the deed to be conveyed.

Following the execution of the deed, the City's BOA will likely vote to formally accept the deed and then have it recorded.

49.280. Ex officio commissioner to sell county lands — deeds by. — The county commission may, by order, appoint an ex officio commissioner to sell and dispose of any real estate belonging to their county; and the deed of such ex officio commissioner, under his proper hand and seal, for and in behalf of such county, duly acknowledged and recorded, shall be sufficient to convey to the purchaser all the right, title, interest and estate which the county may then have in or to the premises so conveyed.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions you may have.

Todd M. Wiesehan

Tool M. Whenh

Director

ORDER OF THE CHRISTIAN COUNTY COMMISSION OZARK, MISSOURI

DATE ISSUED:

August 22, 2023

SUBJECT:

Appointment of Ex-Officio Commissioner for Christian County, Missouri for Todd Wieschan to act by and for the County pursuant to RSMo. §49.280

to sell the County's Interest in the Riverside Inn

WHEREAS, on or about April 8, 2010, Christian County, Missouri became the lawful owner of certain real property located within the County, commonly referred to as the Riverside Inn, by virtue of a Special Warranty Deed from Riverside Inn, Inc., duly recorded by the Christian County Recorder on Page 3964 of Book 2010; and,

WHEREAS, on or about July 25, 2023, the County received approval from the State Emergency Management Agency to transfer ownership of the Riverside Inn property to the City of Ozark, Missouri, and the City of Ozark has agreed to accept ownership of this parcel of property;

WHEREAS, the County has been informed that it is approved to transfer the Riverside Inn property to the City of Ozark in accordance with 44 C.F.R. § 80.19 and 44 C.F.R. § 206.434; and

WHEREAS, the property was acquired as part of the FEMA Repetitive Flood Claim Buyout program and as such, has certain restrictions attached to the Special Warranty Deed; and

WHEREAS, the City of Ozark has formally acknowledged its obligation to adhere to the existing restrictions associated with the deed to this property; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners of Christian County, Missouri believe it is in the County's best interest to transfer the Riverside Inn property to the City of Ozark; and

WHEREAS, Section 49.280, RSMo., provides the County Commission may, by Order, appoint an Ex-Officio Commissioner to convey or dispose of any interest in real estate belonging to the County; and

WHEREAS, the Christian County Commission elects to appoint Todd Wiesehan, its Ex-Officio Commissioner, to execute a quit claim deed for the premises legally described on Exhibit "A" to the City of Ozark, Missouri; and

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description of Property to be Conveyed

A part of the South Half (S1/2) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, commencing in the center of Finley Creek under the bridge known as Biers Bridge in the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, thence following the center of Finley Creek in a west and southerly direction to the South line of the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of said Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, thence east to the west boundary line of the public road now located about fifty feet east of the center of said Finley Creek, and thence following the boundary line of the public road north and east to the center of Finley Creek under the Biers Bridge or the place of beginning, in Christian County, Missouri.

Also:

Beginning at the point on the South Line of an existing county road, said point lying North 50°07'26" W 1262.27 feet of the East Quarter Corner, Section 14, Township 27N, Range 21W, thence South 25°02'33" W 24.06 feet, thence southwesterly 238.63 feet along a 170.99 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears South 64°59'06" W 219.73 feet; thence North 74°57'27" W 189.35 feet, thence southwesterly 271.99 feet along a 306.48 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears South 79°10'47" W 263.15 feet; thence northeasterly 372.08 feet along a 266.48 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears North 65°02'33" E, 342.58 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E 342.58 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E 189.35 feet; thence northeasterly 162.54 feet along a 210.99 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears North 82°58'18" E 158.55 feet to the point of beginning, in Christian County, Missouri.

Alen

Beginning at a point on the East Line of an existing county road, said point lying North 44°13'25" W 1261.93 feet of the East Quarter Corner of Section 14, Township 27N, Range 21W, thence South 25°02'33" W 147.66 feet; thence southwesterly 294.49 feet along a 210.99 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears South 64°59'06" W 271.16 feet; thence North 74°57'27" W 189.35 feet; thence southwesterly 372.08 feet along a 266.48 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears South 65°02'33" W 342.58 feet to a point on the East Line of an existing county road; thence North 64°67'27" W 40.00 feet to the West Line of said county road; thence northeasterly 472.92 feet along a 306.48 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears North 64°02'3" 394.00 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E, 189.35 feet; thence northeasterly 238.63 feet along a 170.99 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears North 64°59'06" E, 219.73 feet; North 25°02'33" E, 147.66 feet to a point on the West Line of said county road; thence South 64°57'27" E, 40.00 feet to the point of beginning.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the terms set out in the above-described sections, and upon Motion duly made and seconded, the County Commission did vote to unanimously approve the appointment of Todd Wiesehan to act on behalf of the Commission to transfer the real estate set out on Exhibit "A", and to authorize him to dispose of the interest in the above described real property by a quit claim deed executed by Todd Wiesehan as its Ex-Officio Commissioner, and to enter into and complete any sales for disposition of the real estate to the City of Ozark, Missouri.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

That Todd Wiesehan is hereby appointed as an Ex-Officio Commissioner of Christian County to convey the interest in real property legally described on the attached Exhibit "A" to the City of Ozark, Missouri.

Done this 22 day of August, 2023, at 9:35 o'clock a.m.

By Order of the County Commission of Christian County, Missouri.

Presiding Commissioner

Lynn Morris

Eastern Commissioner

Bradley Jackson

Western Commissioner

Hosea Bilyeu

ATTEST:

SEAL

County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Counselo

EX-OFFICIO DEED BY CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MISSOURI

THIS DEED, made and entered into this _____ day of August, 2023, by and between CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MISSOURI, through its Ex-Officio Commissioner, Todd Wiesehan ("Grantor"), of the County of Christian in the State of Missouri, and the City of Ozark, Missouri ("Grantee"). Grantee's mailing address is: 205 N. 1st Street, Ozark, Missouri 65721.

WITNESSETH, for and in consideration of TEN AND NO DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and by virtue and pursuant to an Order of the Christian County Commission dated the _____ day of August, 2023, Grantor does hereby convey and quit claim all of the right, title and interest and estate which County may have in and to the following described real property in Christian County, Missouri, to-wit:

A part of the South Half (S1/2) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, commencing in the center of Finley Creek under the bridge known as Biers Bridge in the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, thence following the center of Finley Creek in a west and southerly direction to the South line of the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) of said Section 14, Township 27, Range 21, thence east to the west boundary line of the public road now located about fifty feet east of the center of said Finley Creek, and thence following the boundary line of the public road north and east to the center of Finley Creek under the Biers Bridge or the place of beginning, in Christian County, Missouri.

Also:

Beginning at the point on the South Line of an existing county road, said point lying North 50°07'26" W 1262.27 feet of the East Quarter Corner, Section 14, Township 27N, Range 21W, thence South 25°02'33" W 24.06 feet, thence southwesterly 238.63 feet along a 170.99 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears South 64°59'06" W 219.73 feet; thence North 74°57'27" W 189.35 feet, thence southwesterly 271.99 feet along a 306.48 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears South 79°10'47" W 263.15 feet; thence northeasterly 372.08 feet along a 266.48 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears North 65°02'33" E, 342.58 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E 342.58 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E 189.35 feet; thence northeasterly 162.54 feet along a 210.99 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears North 82°58'18" E 158.55 feet to the point of beginning, in Christian County, Missouri.

Also:

Beginning at a point on the East Line of an existing county road, said point lying North 44°13'25" W 1261.93 feet of the East Quarter Corner of Section 14, Township 27N, Range 21W, thence South 25°02'33" W 147.66 feet; thence southwesterly 294.49 feet along a 210.99 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears South 64°59'06" W 271.16 feet; thence North 74°57'27" W 189.35 feet; thence southwesterly 372.08 feet along a 266.48 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears South 65°02'33" W 342.58 feet to a point on the East Line of an existing county road; thence North 64°67'27" W 40.00 feet to the West Line of said county road; thence northeasterly 472.92 feet along a 306.48 foot radius curve to the right which has a chord that bears North 64°02'3" 394.00 feet; thence South 74°57'27" E, 189.35 feet; thence northeasterly 238.63 feet along a 170.99 foot radius curve to the left which has a chord that bears North 64°59'06" E, 219.73 feet; North 25°02'33" E, 147.66 feet to a point on the West Line of said county road; thence South 64°57'27" E, 40.00 feet to the point of beginning.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all rights, immunities, privileges and appurtenances, until Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns, forever, and subject to the Deed Restrictions contained within "Exhibit A," attached hereto and made a part hereof;

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Christian County, Missouri through its Ex-Officio Commissioner, Todd Wiesehan, Grantor, has caused these presents to be executed, signed and the County's seal to be hereunto affixed, this the ____ day of August, 2023.

	Todd Wiesehan, Christian County Ex-Officio Commissioner
ATTEST:	
Christian County Clerk	

STATE OF MISS	SOURI)	
COUNTY OF CH	HRISTIAN)	
On this Christian County I executed the foreg	_ day of Ex-Officio Comn oing instrument a	, 2023, before me personally appeared Todd Wiesehan, missioner, who is personally known to be to be the person who and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed.
IN TESTIF at my office in Ch		OF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, Aissouri.
		Notary Public Printed Name:
		My Commission Expires:

EXHIBIT "A"

Deed Restrictions

WHEREAS, the real property legally described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto ("Property") was conveyed by a Special Warranty Deed by Corporation dated April 5..., 2010 from Riverside Inn, Inc. ("Grantor") participating in the federally-assisted acquisition project to Christian County, Missouri ("Grantee") its successors and assigned;

WHEREAS, the Repetitive Flood Claims program ("RFC"), as authorized by Section 1323 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 USC §§ 4030), as amended by the Bunning-Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, Public Law 108-264, identifies the use of RFC funds for reducing flood damages to individual properties for which one or more claim payments for losses have been made under flood insurance coverage and that will result in the greatest savings to the National Flood Insurance Fund in the shortest period of time;

WHEREAS, the mitigation grant program provides a process for a local government, through the State, to apply for federal funds for mitigation assistance to acquire interests in property, including the purchase of structures in the floodplain, to demolish and/or remove the structures, and to maintain the use of the Property as open space in perpetuity;

WHEREAS, the State of Missouri has applied for and been awarded such funding from the Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") and has entered into a mitigation grant program Grant Agreement dated September 21, 2009 with FEMA and herein incorporated by reference; making it a mitigation grant program grantee.

WHEREAS, the Property is located in Christian County, and Christian County participates in the National Flood Insurance Program ("NFIP") and is in good standing with NFIP as of the date of the Deed;

WHEREAS, Christian County, acting by and through the Christian County Commission, has applied for and been awarded federal funds pursuant to an agreement with the State of Missouri dated November 2, 2009 ("State-Local Agreement"), and herein incorporated by reference, making it a mitigation grant program sub grantee;

WHEREAS, the terms of the mitigation grant program statutory authorities, Federal program requirements consistent with 44 C.F.R. Part 80, the Grant Agreement, and the State-local Agreement require that the Grantee agree to conditions that restrict the use of the land to open space in perpetuity in order to protect and preserve natural floodplain values;

Now, therefore, the grant is made subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Terms. Pursuant to the terms of the Repetitive Flood Claims grant program statutory authorities. Federal program requirements consistent with 44 C.F.R. Part 80, the Grant Agreement, and the State-local Agreement, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply

in perpetuity to the Property described in the attached deed and acquired by the Grantee pursuant to FEMA program requirements concerning the acquisition of property for open space:

- a. Compatible uses. The Property shall be dedicated and maintained in perpetuity as open space for the conservation of natural floodplain functions. Such uses may include: parks for outdoor recreational activities; wetlands management; nature reserves; cultivation; grazing; camping (except where adequate warning time is not available to allow evacuation); unimproved, unpaved parking lots; buffer zones; and other uses consistent with FEMA guidance for open space acquisition, Hazard Mitigation Assistance, Requirements for Property Acquisition and Relocation for Open Space.
- b. Structures. No new structures or improvements shall be erected on the Property other than:
 - i. A public facility that is open on all sides and functionally related to a designated open space or recreational use;
 - ii. A public test room; or
 - iii. A structure that is compatible with open space and conserves the natural function of the floodplain, including the uses described in Paragraph 1.a., above, and approved by the FEMA Administrator in writing before construction of the structure begins.

Any improvements on the Property shall be in accordance with proper floodplain management policies and practices. Structures built on the Property according to paragraph b. of this section shall be flood proofed or elevated to at least the base flood level plus 1 foot of freeboard, or greater, if required by FEMA, or if required by any State, Tribal, or local ordinance, and in accordance with criteria established by the FEMA Administrator.

- c. Disaster Assistance and Flood Insurance. No Federal entity or source may provide disaster assistance for any purpose with respect to the Property, nor may any application for such assistance be made to any Federal entity or source. The Property is not eligible for coverage under the NFIP for damage to structures on the property occurring after the date of the property settlement, except for pre-existing structures being relocated off the property as a result of the project.
- d. Transfer. The Grantee, including successors in interest, shall convey any interest in the Property only if the FEMA Regional Administrator, through the State, gives prior written approval of the transferee in accordance with this paragraph.
 - i. The request by the Grantee, through the State, to the FEMA Regional Administrator must include a signed statement from the proposed transferee that it acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the terms of this section, and documentation of its status as a qualified conservation organization if applicable. ii. The Grantee may convey a property interest only to a public entity or to a qualified conservation organization. However, the Grantee may convey an

easement or lease to a private individual or entity for purposes compatible with the uses described in paragraph (a), of this section, with the prior approval of the FEMA Regional Administrator, and so long as the conveyance does not include authority to control and enforce the terms and conditions of this section.

- iii. If title to the Property is transferred to a public entity other than one with a conservation mission, it must be conveyed subject to a conservation easement that shall be recorded with the deed and shall incorporate all terms and conditions set forth in this section, including the easement holder's responsibility to enforce the easement. This shall be accomplished by one of the following means:
 - a) The Grantee shall convey, in accordance with this paragraph, a conservation easement to an entity other than the title holder, which shall be recorded with the deed, or
 - b) At the time of title transfer, the Grantee shall retain such conservation easement, and record it with the deed.
- iv. Conveyance of any property interest must reference and incorporate the original deed restrictions providing notice of the conditions in this section and must incorporate a provision for the property interest to revert to the State, Tribe, or local government in the event that the transferee ceases to exist or loses its eligible status under this section.
- 2. Inspection. FEMA, its representatives and assigns including the State or Tribe shall have the right to enter upon the Property, at reasonable times and with reasonable notice, for the purpose of inspecting the Property to ensure compliance with the terms of this part, the Property conveyance and of the grant award.
- 3. Monitoring and Reporting. Every two years, the Grantee (mitigation grant program subgrantee), in coordination with any current successor in interest, shall submit through the State to the FEMA Regional Administrator a report certifying that the Grantee has inspected the Property within the month preceding the report, and that the Property continues to be maintained consistent with the provisions of 44 C.F.R. Part 80, the property conveyance, and the grant award.
- 4. Enforcement. The Grantee (mitigation grant program sub-grantee), the State, FEMA, and their respective representatives, successors and assigns, are responsible for taking measures to bring the Property back into compliance if the Property is not maintained according to the terms of 44 C.F.R. Part 80, the property conveyance, and the grant award. The relative rights and responsibilities of FEMA, the State, the Grantee, and subsequent holders of the property interest at the time of enforcement, shall include the following:
 - a. The State will notify the Grantee and any current holder of the property interest in writing and advise them that they have 60 days to correct the violation.

i. If the Grantee or any current holder of the property interest fails to demonstrate a good faith effort to come into compliance with the terms of the grant within the 60-day period, the State shall enforce the terms of the grant by taking any measures it deems appropriate, including but not limited to bringing an action at law or in equity in a court of competent jurisdiction.

ii. FEMA, its representatives, and assignces may enforce the terms of the grant by taking any measures it deems appropriate, including but not limited to 1 or more of the following:

- a) Withholding FEMA mitigation awards or assistance from the State or Tribe, and Grantee; and current holder of the property interest.
- b) Requiring transfer of title. The Grantee or the current holder of the property interest shall bear the costs of bringing the Property back into compliance with the terms of the grant; or
- c) Bringing an action at law or in equity in a court of competent jurisdiction against any or all of the following parties: the State, the Tribe, the local community, and their respective successors.
- 5. Amendment. This agreement may be amended upon signatures of FEMA, the State, and the Grantee only to the extent that such amendment does not affect the fundamental and statutory purposes underlying the agreement.
- 6. Severability. Should any provision of this grant or the application thereof to any person or circumstance be found to be invalid or unenforceable, the rest and remainder of the provisions of this grant and their application shall not be affected and shall remain valid and enforceable.

RIVERSIDE INN, INC.	CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MISSOURI
By: Mela Crew Land Klendet	-By: When Suntan
Jack Eric Engel, President	John Gruburgh, Presiding Commissioner
Date: 4-8-2010	By: You'll
	Tom Huff, Eastern Commissioner
	By: Beer Barnett
	Bill Barnett, Western Commissioner
	Date: 4-8-1110
	ATTEST:
	By: Xily Brown
	Kay Brown, County Clerk

ATTEST:

Ask Canfage

Back Eric Engel, Secretary of Riverside Inn. Inc.

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF L'HEISTIAN

) ss.

On this S day of ARL. 2010, before me personally appeared Jack Eric Engel, to me personally known, who being duly sworn, did say that he is President of Riverside Inn, Inc., a corporation, that the seal affixed to this instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that the said instrument was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and the said Jack Eric Engel acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at my office in DIGIZE, MISSEARY the day and year first above written.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: Pris- 2812

KA BENK Notary Fuble - Notary Seat STATE OF MISSOURI Christian County My Commission Expires 8464 18 2012 Commission 8 0844 1322 STATE OF MISSOURI) SS COUNTY OF CHRISTIAN)

On this the 8th day of April, 2010, before me personally appeared TOM HUFF, EASTERN COMMISSIONER FOR THE COUNTY OF CHRISTIAN, STATE OF MISSOURI, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year last above written.

David N. Appleby, Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

"NOTARY SEAL"
David N. Appleby, Notary Public
Greene Gounty, State of Missouri
My Commission Expires 3/3/17212
Commission # 68477402